

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan

Appendix 3.1 Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay

Sub#/ Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Submission Type	Owner/ Approral/ Support	Evidence	Comentary
5716-3481	Auckland Council	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Investigate 81 Mt Royal Rd, Mt Albert, and all other lava cave entrances, for inclusion in the SEA schedule [Note - relates to ONFs. Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 30/103].	Local Government	no	iv	
5716-3482	Auckland Council	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Investigate the 'Spring', located under Crystal Motors at 11 Ruru St, Eden Terrace, for inclusion in the SEA schedule [Note - relates to ONFs. Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 30/103].	Local Government	no	iv	
4485-11	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Include volcanic features in former outlying district such as Franklin within the PAUP including Pukekohe Hill, Puni Mountain, Pukekohe East crater.	Key Stakeholder	no	iv	
4485-13	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Include Pukekohe Hill and Puni Mountain as outstanding natural features.	Key Stakeholder	no	iv	
4485-21	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Apply V1 and V2 overlays to volcanic reserves and surrounding areas.	Key Stakeholder	no	iv	
4485-22	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Cambria scoria cone, Purchas Hill scoria cones, Little Rangitoto scoria cone, Three Kings scoria cones, Mt Albert top of scoria cone, Hampton Park scoria cone, Crater Hill tuff ring and scoria cone, McLaughlins Hill scoria cone in DoC management, Wiri Mountain scoria cone, Pukaki Lagoon explosion crater to intertidal lagoon, Pukeiti/Puketapapa small scoria cone, Otuaataua scoria	Key Stakeholder	no	iv	
4485-23	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Include Big King as V2 in relation to the progressing redevelopment.	Key Stakeholder	no	iv	
4485-24	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Include land at the end of Gollan road, Mt Wellington, which drops into the Quarry as V2.	Key Stakeholder	no	iv	

5100-11	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add the entire area of the Motu Manawa (Pollen Island) Marine Reserve and Traherne Island as an Outstanding Natural Feature if it is not identified as an Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Area [High Natural Character area] as requested. Refer to pages 9/20 and 10/27 of submission for details.	Community Group	no	iii	
5100-12	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add the Bridge Avenue Reserve land that overlooks the Waitemata Harbour entrance, (28 Bridge Avenue, Te Atatu South) as an Outstanding Natural Feature.	Community Group	no	iii	
5100-17	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Peninsula (including the large mangrove island at the top, and Henderson Creek and mangroves) as an Outstanding Natural Feature, with the exceptions requested for the wetlands, foreshore and seabed (that they be identified as an SEA-M1 and as Outstanding Natural Character area). Refer to page 14/27 of submission for details.	Community Group	no	iii	
5100-20	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add the landform features that contribute to the significance of the Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu peninsula land and coastal area. Refer to submission for details (Appendix 1 pg 16/27).	Community Group	no	iii	
93-1	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add local outstanding volcanic and other landform and geological features to the schedule. (These features are mapped in the operative District Plans particularly in the Isthmus and Hauraki Gulf Islands section)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-2	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add privately owned land to the mapped Outstanding Natural Features volcanic cones and basins, not just publicly owned land.	Community Group	no	iii	
93-4	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Mt Cambria scoria cone	Community Group	no	iii	
93-5	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Purchas Hill scoria cones.	Community Group	no	iii	
93-6	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Little Rangitoto scoria cone	Community Group	no	iii	
93-7	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Three Kings scoria cones.	Community Group	no	iii	

93-8	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Mt Albert top of scoria cone.	Community Group	no	iii	
93-9	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Hampton Park scoria cone.	Community Group	no	iii	
93-10	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Crater Hill tuff ring and scoria cone	Community Group	no	iii	
93-11	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add McLaughlins Hill scoria cone in DoC management	Community Group	no	iii	
93-12	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Wiri Mountain scoria cone	Community Group	no	iii	
93-13	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Pukaki Lagoon explosion crater to intertidal lagoon	Community Group	no	iii	
93-14	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Pukeiti/Puketepapa small scoria cone	Community Group	no	iii	
93-15	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Otuataua scoria cone	Community Group	no	iii	
93-16	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Puketutu Island scoria cone	Community Group	no	iii	
93-17	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Maungataketake scoria cones	Community Group	no	iii	

93-18	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Waitomokia scoria cones.	Community Group	no	iii	
93-54	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	include the privately owned land which is part of the cone, the tuff ring and unquarried remains of the solidified lava lake. Alternatively separately schedule the Big King, Eden Mews tuff exposure, the lava lake remnants in St Andrews Gardens, Three Kings School and Reserve and the tuff ring-moat-in-lava lake front arc around McCulloch Ave.	Community Group	no	iii	
93-60	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Stony Batter, Waiheke	Community Group	no	iii	
93-61	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Thumb Point tombolo, Waiheke	Community Group	no	iii	
93-62	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Fort Hill andesitic breccia, Waiheke	Community Group	no	iii	
93-63	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add West Rotoroa coastal headland.	Community Group	no	iii	
93-64	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add The Sisters double top hat island, Waiheke	Community Group	no	iii	
93-65	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Abbotts Way lava flow (see page 8/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-66	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Asquith Avenue basalt lava flow (see page 8/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details).	Community Group	no	iii	
93-67	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Augustus Terrace former sea cliff (see page 8/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	

93-68	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Bean Rock reef (see page 8/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-69	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Greenland-Ascot Roads lava flow front (see page 8/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details).	Community Group	no	iii	
93-70	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Gribblehurst Park lava flows junction (see page 8/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-71	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Little Rangitoto lava flow and scoria exposures (see page 8/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-72	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add McLennan Hills basalt (George Bourke Drive) (see page 8/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-73	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Mission Bay relict foredune (see page 8/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-74	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add One Tree Hill lava flow pedestal edge (Oranga) (see page 9/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-75	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Onehunga foreshore lava flows (see page 9/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-76	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Otahuhu Creek islet (see page 9/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-77	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Penrose basalt (SE Highway cuttings) (see page 9/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	

93-78	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Pt England Interglacial terraces (see page 9/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-79	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Purchas Hill north scoria cone remnant and footprint (see page 9/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-80	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Shore Road lava flow (see page 9/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-81	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Tamaki Drive sandstone cliffs (Takaparawha Point) (see page 9/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-82	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Three Kings SE tuff ring and remnant lava lake rim (see page 9/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-83	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Tidey Road lava flow levee (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-84	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Unitec lava flow (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-85	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Wattle Bay and Beach (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-86	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Ambury Park lava cave (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-87	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Bucklands Beach Holocene beachrock (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	

93-88	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Eastern Beach relict chenier ridges (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-89	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Favona shell spit (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-90	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Fishermans Rock high tide platform, Muriwai (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-91	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Kaitoke and Peach Tree Springs, Great Barrier (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-92	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Kaitoke Swamp, Great Barrier (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-93	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Kakamatua Inlet, Cornwallis (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-94	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Karamatura delta, Huia (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-95	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Karekare sand dunes (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-96	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Kawau Island coppermine (see page 10/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-97	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Little Barrier/Hauturu, including Bald Rock, Te Titoki cusplate foreland, Pohutukawa Flat slip, The Queen flow-banded dacite, each with its own description.	Community Group	no	iii	

93-98	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Mahurangi Island old hat, Waiwera (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-99	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Miners Head coppermine, Great Barrier (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-100	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Mt Cambria footprint and remnants (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-101	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Mt Hobson cliffs and pinnacles, Great Barrier (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-102	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Muriwai to Te Henga high Pleistocene terrace (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-103	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Muriwai uplifted waterlaid sandstone (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-104	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add North Cornwallis Holocene highstand terrace (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-105	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Oaia pillow-lava islet, Māori Bay	Community Group	no	iii	
93-106	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Okura River estuary shell spit (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-107	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Paerata tuff ring cliffs (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	

93-108	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Panatahi columnar-jointed dacite islet (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-109	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Paratutae-Little Huia high cliffed coastline (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-110	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Peach Hill volcanic cone, Drury (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-111	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Pukematekeo (Sugarloaf) plug, Matakana (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-112	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Puni Domain Volcanic Cone, Pukekohe (see page 11/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-113	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Riverlea Ave fossilised swamp beneath Panmure Basin tuff (see page 12/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-114	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Rubbish Pit lava cave, private land, Pukeiti.	Community Group	no	iii	
93-115	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add South Eastern Beach Waitemata Group structures (see page 12/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-116	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add The Needles, Great Barrier (see page 12/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-117	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Ti Point mushroom rock (see page 12/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	

93-118	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Pi Point basalt karst (see page 12/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-119	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Tirikohua Point gut and tidal platform (see page 12/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-120	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Waikopua Estuary, Whitford (see page 12/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-121	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Wairoa Fault active fault scarp (see page 12/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-122	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Waitakere River pillow lava flow (see page 12/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-123	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Whitford boulder (see page 12/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-124	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Windy Canyon, Great Barrier (see page 12/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-125	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Wiri Mountain tuff and lava flows (see page 12/15 of Vol 1 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
93-176	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add the newly discovered Beachlands Pliocene leaf beds (see page 2/3 of Vol 2 of the submission for details)	Community Group	no	iii	
3028-6	Glencally Trust	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add Natural Features overlay to site generally at 43 Parterfield Road, Whitford.	Individual	no	iii	refer to submission, address inaccurate 48 porterfield road no reference to landowners in submission

5189-5	Heather Steadman	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Identify and protect the landform features that contribute to the significance of the Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu peninsula land and coastal area. Refer to submission for details	Individual	no	iii	
2043-4	Jane Gilmour	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Protect the Pleistocene landforms at Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula.	Individual	no	iii	
3085-16	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Amend the mapping to apply to the entire extent of all maunga across the isthmus and not just public open spaces.	FS Iwi	no	iii	
3770-28	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Evaluate and include the Parnell cliffs into Appendix 3.1 alongside a system for owners of homes on cliff margins to access both engineering and planning expertise, regular monitoring and cliff protection.	Organisation	no	iii	expand existing
5347-19	Remuera Heritage	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add criteria for Orakei Basin of B, J and K: add criteria K and L to Mt Hobson/Ohinerau refer to submission for details pages 9/32 and 10/32.	Organisation	no	iii	expand existing
4092-2	Richard Gerard	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Protect Whangateau Harbour as an outstanding natural feature.	Individual	no	iv	
5870-14	The Whau River Catchment Trust	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay	Add	Add the overlay to Bridge Avenue reserve, Te Atatu South.	Community Group	no	iii	

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan

Appendix 3.2 Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes

Sub#/ Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Submission Type	Action	Owner/ Approval/ support	Evidence	Commentary
264-4	Maretta Anderson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Ensure both sides of Grass Track Road, Murawai particularly the western side all the way to Coast Road are a protected recreational conservation area.	Individual		no	iv	
1200-2	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Add Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay to DP 443418 described as bush covenant area between Arabella Land and the rear of properties fronting Brampton Road and Apollo Place.	Community Group	Add	no	iv	
3028-7	Glencally Trust	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Add Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay to site generally at 43 Parterfield Road, Whitford.	Individual	Add	no	iii	48 Porterfield road
3167-14	Adam Weller	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Add an ONC to Mahurangi Harbour.	Individual	Add	no	iv	
3950-3	Dagmar Simon	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Insert outstanding natural landscape over inland ridge line as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	Individual	Add	no	iii	long bay
5100-22	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Add the remnant rural landscape, and Class II land use soil at Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu peninsula. Refer to submission for details (Appendix 1 pg 16/27).	Community Group	Add	no	iii	
5287-2	Elizabeth Grimmer	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Protect the Pleistocene landforms at Harbourview Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula.	Individual	Add	no	iii	
5426-11	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Recognise that the Okura Estuary and its surrounds including Karepiro Beach are of Outstanding Natural Value	Organisation	Add	no	iv	
7263-3	Margaret Faed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Add a new ONL at [Lot 4] DP 443418 as per page 4/6 of the submission.	Individual	Add	no	iv	

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan							
Appendix 3.3 Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates							
Sub#/ Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Summary	Land Owner Support/ Approval	Evidence	Commentary
93-153	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add additional viewshafts which protect iconic explosion craters	No	iv	
93-154	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add viewshaft to protect views to Panmure Basin from the top of Mt Wellington	No	iv	
93-155	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add viewshaft to protect views to Orakei Basin from Kapa Road	No	iv	
93-156	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add viewshaft to protect views to Orakei Basin from Upland Road crest.	No	iv	
93-157	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add viewshaft to protect views to Rangitoto from Lucerne Road, Remuera	No	iv	
93-158	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add viewshaft to protect views to Mt Wellington from Lunn Ave-Abbotts Way intersection.	No	iv	
93-159	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add viewshafts to protect views to Mt Albert, Mt Hobson, Mt St John, Mt Wellington, One Tree Hill from Mt Eden crest and vice versa	No	iv	
93-160	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add viewshafts to protect views to Mt Mangere, Mt Wellington, Mt St John, Mt Hobson, Mt Eden from crest of One Tree Hill and vice versa.	No	iv	
93-161	Geoscience Society of New Zealand	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add viewshaft to protect views to Tank Farm (Northcote) from College Road.	No	iv	
3662-6	Diane Humphreys	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Preserve volcanic view-shafts for Ngataranga Road, Devonport, residents.	No	iv	
4252-2	Andrea Kendall	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Retain the [volcanic] cone viewing shafts and protect views of the harbour.	No	iv	
4555-10	Gustav R Scholtz	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Protect view shafts to the volcanic cones of Rangitoto, North Head, Mt Victoria, One Tree Hill, Mt Eden and the CBD from public areas of Ngataranga Road, Devonport.	No	iv	
5716-3565	Auckland Council	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add a view shaft for Matukutueia, Manurewa [Refer to Manurewa Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 47/103].	No	iv	
5716-3630	Auckland Council	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add additional volcanic view shafts from White Swan Road, Frost Road pedestrian overbridge and Dominion Road extension (Mt Roskill/Puketapapa), and Mt Albert Road at Dornwell/Hayr Road Intersection and Mt Eden Road at Kingsway intersection (Three Kings/Te Tatua a Riukiuta). [Refer to Puketapapa Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 66/103]	No	iv	
5786-31	Urban Auckland	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add a view shaft to protect views to the outer harbour from Queens Wharf, Auckland Central. See page 8/10 of submission for details	No	iii	
5786-32	Urban Auckland	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add a 20 metre high view shaft to protect views to harbour and water view from O'Connell Street and Shortland Street, Auckland Central. See page 9/10 of submission for details	No	iii	
6444-29	Civic Trust Auckland	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add the viewshafts of volcanic cones and other landscape features / areas that are currently in the legacy plans.	No	iv	

6641-5	Raelene Farrell	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Protect volcanic viewshafts in Pt England	No	iv	
6697-5	Simon Swasbrook	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Protect volcanic viewshafts in Pt England	No	iv	
7263-19	Margaret Faed	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates	Add a new view shaft as you come toward Snells Beach along Mahurangi East Road. This should also ensure there is no alteration to the view across the top of the hill to Kawau Bay. See map on Page 6/6 of the submission.	No	iv	

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan																		
Appendix 3.4 Schedule of notable trees																		
Sub#/Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Submission Type	Add/ Delete/ Amend	Address	Suburb	Allotment Number	Location	Duplicate	Tree	Number of trees	PAUP Notation	Property Owner	Supporting Evidence	Other notes
1381-2	Ailsa M Leach	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add to the schedule a pohutukawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace, Sandringham.	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham			x	Pohutukawa	1		No	ii	
1145-11	Ann L Brabant	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add 1 oak tree at Chelsea Bay Birkenhead to the schedule of notable trees.	Individual	Add	Chelsea Bay	Birkenhead				Oak	1		No	iv	
1145-9	Ann L Brabant	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutukawa tree at the rear of 3A Maunganui Road Birkenhead to the schedule of notable trees.	Individual	Add	Maunganui Road, 3A	Birkenhead	Pt Lot 23 Blk II DP 804			Pohutukawa	1	N/A	No	iv	
1145-8	Ann L Brabant	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the puriri tree at 10 Maunganui Road Birkenhead to the schedule of notable trees.	Individual	Add	Maunganui Road, 10	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 61731			puriri	1	N/A	No	iv	
1145-10	Ann L Brabant	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add 4 trees (1 rimu, 2 kowhai and 1 pohutukawa) at 5 Maunganui Road Birkenhead to the schedule of notable trees.	Individual	Add	Maunganui Road, 5	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 62142			(1 rimu, 2 kowhai and 1 pohutukawa)	4	N/A	Yes	iv	
295-1	Arthur H Marshall	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add cypress tree at 4 Springleigh Ave, Mt Albert to the Schedule of Notable Trees.	Individual	Add	Springleigh Ave, 4	Mt Albert	LOT 11 DP 39610			cypress	1	N/A	Yes	ii	
5648-4	Astrid Modrow	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add more trees to the Schedule of Notable Trees	Individual	Add	General	N/A				N/A	N/A		No	iv	
5716-3777	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Oak trees at Cascades Reserve, Aviemore Drive, Pakuranga. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 96/103]	Local Government	Add	Aviemore Drive	Pakuranga	LOT 1 DP 102141 & LOT 42 DP 138706 & LOT 71 DP 131172 & LOT 42 DP 144355 & LOT 43 DP 144355 & LOT 44 DP 144355 & LOT 35 DP	Cascades Reserve 159R Aviemore Drive, Highland Park	scheduled oaks (5)	Oak	Group	ID 1549, ID 1548	Yes	iv	
5716-1527	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak tree at 56 Kitchener Road (Waiuku Golf and Squash Club), Waiuku. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 26/31].	Local Government	Add	Kitchener Road, 56	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 60293 PT ALLOTS 161-164 WAIUKU EAST PSH-PT LOT 1 LOCAL PURPOSE RES	Waiuku Golf and Squash Club		English Oak	1	ID 2150	Yes	iv	
5716-909	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record English Oak trees at 117 Bombay Road, Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 27/31].	Local Government	Add	Bombay Road, 117	Bombay	Pt Lot 13 Deeds Reg WHAU 20 DISTRICT 7.8474Ha, PT ALLOT 13 Parish MANGATAWHIRI DISTRICT 5.9994Ha			English Oak	Group	N/A	No	iv	
5716-3740	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Moreton Bay Fig at the corner of Botany Road and Andrews Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 93/103]	Local Government	Add	Botany Road and Andrews Road,	Howick	LOT 19 DP 48346 & LOT 20 DP 48346	66R Botany Road		Moreton Bay Fig	1	N/A	Yes	iv	
5716-3749	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Gum tree and others on Stevenson Reserve, Cook Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 94/103]	Local Government	Add	Cook Street	Howick	LOT 15 SMALL FARMS NEAR HOWICK	Stevenson Reserve 136R Cook Street, Howick		Gum tree and others	Group	N/A	Yes	iv	
5716-3763	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Norfolk Island Pine off Blundell Park, Elliott Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 95/103]	Local Government	Add	Elliott Street	Howick	LOT 31 DP 37405 & LOT 32 DP 37405 & LOT 47 DP 37405	Blundell Park, 50R Vincent Street, Howick	scheduled NIP	Norfolk Island Pine	1	ID 1544	Yes	iv	
5716-871	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record English Oak trees at 128 Bombay Road, Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 23/31].	Local Government	Add	Bombay Road, 128	Bombay	LOT 3 DP 197435 BLK XII DRURY SD			English Oak	Group	N/A	No	iv	
5716-818	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 1750 Buckland Road, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 18/31].	Local Government	Add	Buckland Road, 1750	Buckland	LOT 2 DP 13540			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv	

5716-848	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 3 trees: Totara x2 and Kohekohe at 27 East Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	East Street, 27	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 181058 910m2			Totara x2 and Kohekohe	3	N/A	No	iv
5716-870	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record three Poplar trees at 369 Glenbrook Station Road, Glenbrook. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 23/31].	Local Government	Add	Glenbrook Station Road, 369	Glenbrook	LOT 3 DP 368210		scheduled oak	Poplar	3	ID 2163	No	iv
5716-777	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Plane trees at 10 Glencairn Place, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 13/31].	Local Government	Add	Glencairn Place, 10	Buckland	LOT 4 DP 318727 UNDIVIDED 1/6 SH LOT 23 DP 318727 SUBJ TO TREE PRESERVATION			Plane trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-3764	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Norfolk Island Pine at the reserve near Goffland Drive, Gofflands. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 95/103]	Local Government	Add	Goffland Drive	Gofflands	?	Reserve		Norfolk Island Pine	1		No	iv
5716-3776	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Oak tree opposite farm cove shopping centre over Fisher Parade and adjacent to the walkway from Lillina Place, Farm Cove.	Local Government	Add	Lillina Place	Farm Cove	LOT 3 DP 63472	Opposite farm cove shopping centre over Fisher Parade 211W Fisher Parade		Oak	1	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-797	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Norfolk Island Pines at Railway Land Designation 89, Pukekohe (situated behind 24 Stadium Drive, Pukekohe). Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	Railway Land Designation 89	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 204869	Railway designation		Norfolk Island Pines	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-3746	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Black Beech at William Green Domain, Highland Park. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 93/103]	Local Government	Add	William Green Domain	Highland Park	ON PT LOT 5 DP 40797 & PT LOT 6 DP 40797 & LOT 1 DP 48131 & LOT 65 DP 83902 & LOT 122 DP 83902 & ALLOT 67 SE	600R Pakuranga Road	Scheduled Pohutukawa and Rata	Black Beech	1	ID 1533	Yes	iv
5716-3759	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new item to the schedule to record Macroparapa trees at Highland Park, Aviemore Drive, Pakuranga. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 95/103]	Local Government	Add	Aviemore Drive	Pakuranga	LOT 150 DP 125834 & LOT 80 DP 127245 & LOT 81 DP 127245 & LOT 3 DP 127244 & LOT 121 DP 136178 & LOT 113 DP 145332 & LOT 114 DP 145332 & LOT 24	Cascades walkway 155R Botany Road	Macroparapa	1	N/A	Yes	iv	
5716-920	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of exotic trees at 654 Karaka Road (Pukekohe Golf Club), Kingseat. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	Karaka Road, 654	Kingseat	LOT 1 DP 334433 SUBJ TO ESMTS	(Pukekohe Golf Club		Exotic	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-793	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two Norfolk Island Pine trees at Blackbridge Road (Karaka School), Whangapouri Creek. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 15/31].	Local Government	Add	Blackbridge Road	Whangapouri Creek		Karaka School		Norfolk Island Pine	2		No	iv
5716-800	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Kauri tree at 13 Kent Street, Waiuku. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 16/31].	Local Government	Add	Kent Street, 13	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 401133			Kauri	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-826	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of American Sweetgum trees at 24 Old Coach Way, Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 19/31].	Local Government	Add	Old Coach Way, 24	Bombay	LOT 2 DP 58162 BLK VIII DRURY SD			American Sweetgum	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-932	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of native trees and periphery planting at Bledisloe Park, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	Bledisloe Park	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 50990 PT LOT 1 DP 43449 LOTS 16 17 DP 40139 LOT 4 DP 33368 Pt Lot 1 2 3 DP 4626 Pt Lot 1 DP 27648 Pt Allot 27 Sub Sec 2 Parish of Pukekohe			native trees and periphery planting	Group	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-3778	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Liquid Amber tree at Howick Intermediate, corner of Botany and Pakuranga Roads, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 94/103]	Local Government	Add	Botany and Pakuranga Roads,	Howick		Howick Intermediate		Liquid Amber	1		No	iv
5716-3750	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 2 Puriri on the berm outside 25,27,85 and 91 Selwyn Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 94/103]	Local Government	Add	Selwyn Road,25,27,85 and 91	Howick	N/A	road reserve		Puriri	2	N/A	AT	iv
5716-3792	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Puriri tree at the roundabout at Botany Maternity Hospital, 292 Botany Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 94/103]	Local Government	Add	Botany Road, 292	Howick		Botany Maternity Hospital		Puriri	1		No	iv

5716-3745	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Japanese Red Pines, 2 Puriri and a Oak at Bucklands Beach Domain, Bucklands Beach. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views.	Local Government	Add	Bucklands Beach Domain,	Bucklands Beach	ON LOT 144 DP 17870 & LOT 178 DP 17870 & LOT 183 DP 17870 & LOT 7 DP 45409			Japanese Red Pines, 2 Puriri and a Oak	4	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-872	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record five trees: Kauri, Puriri, Totara, Oak and Titoki at 38 Patumahoe Road (Patumahoe School), Patumahoe. Refer to	Local Government	Add	Patumahoe Road, 38	Patumahoe	LOTS 31A 32 OF SUBN SEC 1 PUNI PARISH BLK X DRURY S D -PATUMAHOE SCHOOL-			Kauri, Puriri, Totara, Oak and Titok	5	N/A	No	iv
5716-921	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record six trees: Irish Strawberry at Cardiff Street Road Reserve, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	Cardiff Street Road Reserve	Pukekohe	N/A	Road Reserve		Irish Strawberry	6	N/A	AT	iv
5716-896	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of native trees at 49 Portsmouth Road, Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 26/31].	Local Government	Add	Portsmouth Road, 49	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 146475 BLK XII DRURY SD - SUBJ TO LAND COVENANTS ON DP 202579			Native Trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-904	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of native trees at 57 Portsmouth Road, Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 26/31].	Local Government	Add	Portsmouth Road,57	Bombay	LOT 2 DP 146475-SUBJ TO WATER SUPPLY ESMT BLK XII DRURY SD- SUBJ TO ESMTS ON			Native Trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-791	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak tree at 115-117 Queen Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 14/31].	Local Government	Add	Queen Street, 115-117	Pukekohe	PU A AU1 & AU2 ON UP 110882			English Oak	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-3765	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pohutukawa at Cockle Bay Reserve, Cockle Bay. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 95/103]	Local Government	Add	Cockle Bay Reserve,	Cockle Bay	ON LOT 2 DP 16751 & LOT 3 DP 16751 & LOT 4 DP 16751 & LOT 5 DP 16751 & LOT 6 DP 16751 & LOT 144 DP 16751 & L	47R Shelly Beach Parade	Pohutukawa scheduled (2)	Pohutukawa	1	ID 1546	Yes	iv
5716-3752	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Puriri tree at Stevenson Reserve, Cook Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 94/103]	Local Government	Add	Cook Street	Howick	LOT 15 SMALL FARMS NEAR HOWICK	Stevenson Reserve 136R Cook Street, Howick		Puriri	1	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-3768	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at Stevenson Reserve, Cook Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 95/103]	Local Government	Add	Cook Street	Howick	LOT 15 SMALL FARMS NEAR HOWICK	Stevenson Reserve 136R Cook Street, Howick		Totara	1	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-3793	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Puriri tree at Stevenson Reserve, Cook Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 97-98/103]	Local Government	Add	Cook Street	Howick	LOT 15 SMALL FARMS NEAR HOWICK	Stevenson Reserve 136R Cook Street, Howick		Puriri	1	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-887	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pohutukawa tree at 17 Albert Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 25/31].	Local Government	Add	Albert Street, 17	Pukekohe	LOTS 1 DP 199086 SUBJ TO & INT IN LAND COVENANT			Pohutukawa	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-941	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the following item located at 33 Ambury Road, Mangere Bridge to the schedule: <u>ID – assign new schedule #.</u> Botanical Name – <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> Common Name -	Local Government	Add	Ambury Road, 33	Mangere Bridge	LOT 1 DP 365826			Pohutukawa	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-897	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Common Beech tree at 5 Anzac Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 26/31].	Local Government	Add	Anzac Road, 5	Pukekohe	LOT 3 D P 45175 ALSO LOT 5 D P 42905			Common Beech	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-3766	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Puriri tree on the berm outside 630 Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 95/103]	Local Government	Add	Pakuranga Road, 630	Pakuranga	LOT 23 DP 50829	Road Reserve		Puriri	1	N/A	AT	iv
5716-868	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Plane trees (Street trees along western side) at Franklin Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 23/31].	Local Government	Add	Franklin Road	Pukekohe	N/A	road reserve		Plane trees	Group	N/A	AT	iv
5716-781	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an American Sweetgum tree at 104 Anzac Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 13/31].	Local Government	Add	Anzac Road, 104	Pukekohe	LOT 1 D P 52145			American Sweetgum	1	N/A	No	iv

5716-862	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of kahikatea at Glencairn Place (Buckland Estate Reserve), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	Glencairn Place	Pukekohe	LOT 15 DP 318727 REC RES	Buckland Estate Reserve		Kahikatea	Group	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-898	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pohutukawa tree at 5 Azalea Place, Waiuku. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 26/31].	Local Government	Add	Azalea Place, 5	Waiuku	LOT 3 D P 56889			Pohutukawa	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-3743	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Blue Gum, 2 Pecans, a South African Coast Coral Tree at Hawthornden Reserve, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views.	Local Government	Add	Hawthornden Reserve	Howick	LOT 2 DP 93313, LOT 8 DP 34310 & PT LOT 4 DP 2039	54R Cook Street	1x Pohutukawa and Group of Pohutukawa Trees, 1x Norfolk Island Pine and 3x Oak 1x Norfolk Island Pine	Blue Gum, 2 Pecans, a South African Coast Coral Tree	4	ID 1541 iD 1539	Yes	iv
5716-827	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Swamp Cypress, Oaks and Totara trees at Martyn Farm Estate, Helland Drive, Drury. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page	Local Government	Add	Helland Drive	Drury	LOT 5 PT LOTS 6-7 DP 152752 LOTS 6 7 SUBJ TO ROW BLK XII DRURY SD ESP RES	Martyn Farm Estate		Swamp Cypress, Oaks and Totara trees	Group	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-776	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of English Oak trees at 10 Bald Hill Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 13/31].	Local Government	Add	Bald Hill Road, 10	Pukekohe	LOTS 1 PT 2 ALL 3 D P 23041 BLK XIII DRURY S D		Scheduled Oak Trees	English Oak	1	ID 2195	No	iv
5716-3781	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Phoenix Palm at Baverstock Road, Flat Bush. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 96/103]	Local Government	Add	Baverstock Road	Flat Bush				Phoenix Palm	1		?	iv
5716-3775	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record London Plane Trees on the berm in Uxbridge Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 96/103]	Local Government	Add	Uxbridge Road,	Howick	N/A	Road reserve		London Plane Trees	Group	N/A	AT	iv
5716-3756	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Pohutukawa trees at Howick Beach Reserve, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 94/103]	Local Government	Add	Howick Beach Reserve	Howick	ON LOT 2 DP 26997 & LOT 3 DP 26997 & LOT 5 SEC 6 TOWN OF HOWICK & LOT 6 SEC 6 TOWN OF HOWICK & LOT 7 SEC 6 TOWN	4R Granger Road		Pohutukawa trees	1		Yes	iv
5716-3788	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Kauri at Boyd Reserve, corner of Hutchison and Pakuranga Roads, Highland Park. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views.	Local Government	Add	Hutchison and Pakuranga Roads	Highland Park	ON PT LOT 5 DP 40797 & PT LOT 6 DP 40797 & LOT 1 DP 48131 & LOT 65 DP 83902 & LOT 122 DP 83902 & ALLOT 67 SE	Boyd Reserve 600R Pakuranga Road	1x Pohutukawa and 1x Rata, 0	Kauri	1	ID 1533	Yes	iv
5716-878	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record four Totara trees at 40 Birch Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 24/31].	Local Government	Add	Birch Road, 40	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP 97690			Totara	4	N/A	No	iv
5716-774	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak at Manukau Road, Road Reserve, Pukekohe, outside 1-25 Kitchener Road. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page	Local Government	Add	Kitchener Road, 1-25	Pukekohe	N/A	road reserve		English Oak	1		AT	iv
5716-3737	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new item to the schedule to record a Cabbage Tree at 61 Bleakhouse Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 93/103]	Local Government	Add	Bleakhouse Road, 61	Howick	LOT 2 DP 41027			Cabbage Tree	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-3738	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Group of Kahikatea at 61 Bleakhouse Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 93/103]	Local Government	Add	Bleakhouse Road, 61	Howick	LOT 2 DP 41027			Kahikatea	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-3739	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Yellow Totara at 63 Bleakhouse Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 93/103]	Local Government	Add	Bleakhouse Road, 63	Howick	LOT 1 DP 41027			Yellow Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-801	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Puriri tree at 131 Bombay Road, Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 16/31].	Local Government	Add	Bombay Road, 131	Bombay	PART ALLOT 13 MANGATAWHIRI PARISH BLK XII DRURY S D			Puriri	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-857	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Bunya Pine at 3 Bombay Road, Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	Bombay Road, 3	Bombay	ALLOT 382 SO 60736			Bunya Pine	1	N/A	No	iv

5716-875	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record five trees: Kauri, Oak, Puriri, Pohutukawa and Totara at Proude Reserve (corner of Mill Road and Razorback Road), Bombay. Refer to	Local Government	Add	Mill Road and Razorback Road	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 172745 BLK IX OPAHEKE SD (SUBJ TO ESMT ON DP 188898) - LOCAL	Proude Reserve		Kauri, Oak, Puriri, Pohutukawa and Totara	5			Yes	iv
5716-3735	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new item to the schedule to record a Karaka Corynocarpus Laevigatus and other native trees at 5 Booralee Avenue, Botany Downs. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Refer to	Local Government	Add	Booralee Avenue, 5	Botany Downs	LOT 88 DP 61673			Karaka and other native trees	Group	N/A		No	iv
5716-3732	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new item to the schedule to record a group of trees including Pohutukawa, Miro, Totara, Kauri, Norfolk Pine and others at Old Flat Bush Hall Grounds, corner Murphy's	Local Government	Add	Murphy's Road and Flat Bush School Road	Manukau	ON SO 55031 & PT LOT 1 DP 69592	160R Murphys Road	1x Puriri and Stand of Native Trees,	Pohutukawa, Miro, Totara, Kauri, Norfolk Pine and others	group	ID 1780		Yes	iv
5716-3741	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Norfolk Pine, Magnolia, Rimu, Pohutukawa, 3 Oak, Macrocarpa and others at Murvale Reserve, Buckland Beach Manukau. [Refer to	Local Government	Add	Murvale Reserve	Buckland Beach	LOT 383 DP 60039 & LOT 14 DP 75030 & LOT 16 DP 75030 & LOT 15 DP 75030 & LOT 103 DP 80804	121R MacLeans Road		Norfolk Pine, Magnolia, Rimu, Pohutukawa, 3 Oak, Macrocarpa and others	Group	N/A		Yes	iv
5716-3791	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Hawthorn Hedges at 280 Botany Road, Botany. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 97-98/103]	Local Government	Add	Botany Road, 280	Botany	BUSINESS PORTION - LOCATED WITHIN LOT 3 DP 166980			Hawthorn Hedges	Group	ID 1553		No	iv
5716-916	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak tree at 602 Buckland Road, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 27/31].	Local Government	Add	Buckland Road, 602	Buckland	PT ALLOT 9 PUKEKOHE PSH BLK XV DRURY SD			English Oak	1	N/A		No	iv
5716-3758	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 2 Camellias at 65 Butley Drive, Pakuranga. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 94/103]	Local Government	Add	Butley Drive, 65	Pakuranga	LOT 70 DP 68949			Camellias	2	N/A		No	iv
5716-810	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak tree at 15 Carlton Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 17/31].	Local Government	Add	Carlton Road, 15	Pukekohe	LOT 5 D P 18979			English Oak	1	N/A		No	iv
5716-3780	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 5 Oaks at Oakville Avenue, Flatbush. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 96/103]	Local Government	Add	Oakville Avenue,	Flatbush	N/A	road reserve		Oaks	5	N/A		AT	iv
5716-819	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two trees: Totara and Pohutukawa at 18 Carlton Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 18/31].	Local Government	Add	Carlton Road, 18	Pukekohe	PT LOT 1 D P 36578			Totara and Pohutukawa	2	N/A		No	iv
5716-843	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Rimu tree at 25 Carlton Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 21/31].	Local Government	Add	Carlton Road, 25	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DEEDS PLAN 497 BLACK			Rimu	1	N/A		No	iv
5716-933	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two English Oak trees at Paerata Road Road Reserve (outside 994B Paerata Road), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	Paerata Road, 994B	Pukekohe	N/A	Road Reserve		English Oak	2			AT	iv
5716-3782	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pohutukawa tree between 393 and 395 Chapel Road, Flat Bush. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 97/103]	Local Government	Add	Chapel Road, 393 and 395	Flat Bush	LOT 104 DP 207261, LOT 30 DP 333112			Pohutukawa	1	N/A		No	iv
5716-3733	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new item to the schedule to record a Puriri tree at 7980802 Chapel Road, Shamrock Park. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 92/103]	Local Government	Add	Chapel Road, 7980802	Shamrock Park	PT LOT 1 DP 106538			Puriri	1	N/A		No	iv
5716-772	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record five London Plane trees at Tobin Street Road Reserve, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 13/31].	Local Government	Add	Tobin Street	Pukekohe	N/A	Road reserve		London Plane	5	N/A		AT	iv
5716-3748	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Oak on 37 Charles Dickens Avenue or surrounding property. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 93/103]	Local Government	Add	Charles Dickens Avenue, 37	Mellons Bay	LOT 121 DP 98401 & 1/3 SHARE LOT 127 DP 98401			Oak	1	N/A		No	iv

5716-886	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Claret Ash tree at 45 Charles Road, Kingseat. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 25/31].	Local Government	Add	Charles Road, 45	Kingseat	LOT 19 DP 153384	Papakura?		Claret Ash	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-775	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of Totara trees at The Glade South Road Reserve, outside 22 The Glade South, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 95/103].	Local Government	Add	The Glade South, 22	Pukekohe	N/A	Road reserve		Totara	Group	N/A	AT	iv
5716-3762	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Norfolk Island Pine off Clavory Place, Flat Bush. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 95/103].	Local Government	Add	Clavory Place	Flat Bush	?			Norfolk Island Pine	1		?	iv
5716-3753	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Poplar tree at 18 Cockle Bay Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 94/103].	Local Government	Add	Cockle Bay Road, 18	Howick	LOT 3 DP 71925		Scheduled NIP ID 1538	Poplar	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-778	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record three trees: Holm Oak, American Sweetgum and Japanese Cedar trees at 10 Rangiwheea Road (Nga Waka Park), Waiuku. Refer to	Local Government	Add	Rangiwheea Road, 10	Waiuku	LOT 1 D P 47716			Holm Oak, American Sweetgum and Japanese Cedar	3	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-858	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 3 Cromwell Place, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	Cromwell Place, 3	Pukekohe	LOT 8 DP 79109			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-913	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 6 Cromwell Place, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 27/31].	Local Government	Add	Cromwell Place, 6	Pukekohe	LOT 7 DP 77620			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-1528	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 7 Cromwell Place, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	Cromwell Place, 7	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP 77620			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-3772	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at Cyril French Drive, East Tamaki. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 96/103].	Local Government	Add	Cyril French Drive,	East Tamaki				Totara	1		Yes	iv
5716-3809	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Totara and Karaka at 6 Dell Way, Bucklands Beach. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 92/103].	Local Government	Add	Dell Way, 6	Bucklands Beach	LOT 56 DP 51573			Totara and Karaka	2	N/A	No	iv
5716-784	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two Totara trees at Seddon Street Road Reserve, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 14/31].	Local Government	Add	Seddon Street	Pukekohe	N/A	road reserve		Totara	2	N/A	AT	iv
5716-3754	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pohutukawa tree at Howick Cemetery Reserve, Paparoa Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 94/103].	Local Government	Add	Paparoa Road	Howick	ON LOT 44 DP 58128 & PT LOT 8 SEC 7 SMALL FARMS NEAR HOWICK	Howick Cemetery Reserve		Pohutukawa	1	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-924	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two trees: Sycamore and English Oak at 7 Kent Street/24 Domain Street (Catholic Church of St Anthony Waiuku), Waiuku. Refer to	Local Government	Add	Domain Street, 24 and kent Street, 7	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 149644			Trees	2	N/A	No	iv
5716-828	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Coastal Redwood tree at 2 Dublin Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 19/31].	Local Government	Add	Dublin Street, 2	Pukekohe	LOT 3 D P 50499			Coastal Redwood	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-3751	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at Howick Cemetery Reserve, Paparoa Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 94/103].	Local Government	Add	Paparoa Road, 52R	Howick	ON LOT 44 DP 58128 & PT LOT 8 SEC 7 SMALL FARMS NEAR HOWICK	Howick Cemetery Reserve		Totara	1	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-938	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an Oak tree at 9 East Street/1 Station Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	East Stree, 9/Station Road, 1	Pukekohe		Franklin Club		Oak	1		No	iv

5716-790	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of exotic trees at Reynolds Road Reserve, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 14/31]	Local Government	Add	Reynolds Road Reserve	Pukekohe	N/A	Road Reserve		Exotic	Group	N/A	AT	iv
5716-844	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 6 trees: Pohutukawa x3, Karaka x2 and Totara at 25 East Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 21/31]	Local Government	Add	East Street, 25	Pukekohe	PT ALLOT 12 Parish PUKEKOHE DISTRICT 1773m2			Pohutukawa x3, Karaka x2 and Totara	6	N/A	No	iv
5716-3744	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Monterey Pines at Pigeon Mountain Reserve, Pakuranga. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 93/103]	Local Government	Add	Pigeon Mountain Reserve	Pakuranga	ON PT ALLOTS 18 + 22 SO 15236 PSH OF PAKURANGA;PSH OF PKNGA;LOT 182 DP 98841;ALLOT 23 SO 55823 PSH OF PKNGA;LOTS	68R Pigeon Mountain Road		Monterey Pines	Group	N/A	yes	iv
5716-849	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 2 trees: Totara and Puhutukawa at 27A East Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31]	Local Government	Add	East Street, 27A	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 181058 946m2			Totara and Puhutukawa	2	N/A	No	iv
5716-798	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record five Gold Elms at Pukekohe Town Square Reserve (163 Kings Street, Roulston Road Reserve and 7 Massey Avenue), Pukekohe.	Local Government	Add	Pukekohe Town Square Reserve (Pukekohe	ALLOT 327 SO 49816 BLK XV DRURY SD PUKEKOHE PSH-REC RES	163 King Street		Gold Elms	5	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-854	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Rimu tree at 29 East Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	East Street, 29	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 57547 941m2			Rimu	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-911	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two Narrow-leaved Black Peppermint Gum and Totara trees at 59 East Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 27/31].	Local Government	Add	East Street, 59	Pukekohe	Lot 3 DP 73058 1174m2			two Narrow-leaved Black Peppermint Gum and Totara	3	N/A	No	iv
5716-914	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record three Totara trees at 60 and 62 East Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 27/31].	Local Government	Add	East Street, 60 and 62	Pukekohe	Lot 6 DP 35298 1002m2, Lot 1 DP 433961 536m2			Totara trees	3	N/A	No	iv
5716-901	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 50 East Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 26/31].	Local Government	Add	East Street,50	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 35298 1047m2			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-3731	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new item to the schedule to record 2 Pohutukawa trees at 13R Reeves Road, Pakuranga. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 92/103]	Local Government	Add	Reeves Road, 13R	Pakuranga	ON LOT 22 DP 52255			Pohutukawa	2	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-918	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 63 East Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	East Street,63	Pukekohe	Lot 5 DP 73058 1427m2			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-926	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 70 East Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	East Street,70	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 198139- SUBJ TO & INT IN NVARIOUS ESMTS			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-807	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pin Oak tree at 146 Edinburgh Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 17/31].	Local Government	Add	Edinburgh Street, 146	Pukekohe	LOTS 1 2 DP 65435 LOT 1 DP 76181			Pin Oak	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-782	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pin Oak tree at 81 Edinburgh Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 13/31].	Local Government	Add	Edinburgh Street, 81	Pukekohe	LOT 21 DP 92153			Pin Oak	1	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-945	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend schedule ID 205 at 32 Akiraho Street, Mount Eden to reflect there being 3 Puriri Trees and not 1 Puriri tree.	Local Government	Add	Akiraho Street, 32	Mount Eden	Lot 22 DP 1252			Puriri	2	ID 205	No	iv
5716-804	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record three Totara trees at Glasgow Road Road Reserve (outside 14 Glasgow Road), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 17/31].	Local Government	Add	Glasgow Road, 14	Pukekohe	N/A	Road Reserve		Totara trees	3	N/A	AT	iv

5716-3734	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new item to the schedule to record 2 flame trees at 15 Evelyn Road, Cockle Bay. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 92/103]	Local Government	Add	Evelyn Road, 15	Cockle Bay	LOT 2 DP 429716			flame	2	N/A	No	iv
5716-3767	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Oak tree at Stockade Hill, Ridge Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 95/103]	Local Government	Add	Ridge Road	Howick	SEC 1 SO 6814 SUBURBS OF HOWICK	Stockade Hill, 12R Mellons Bay Road	Scheduled pine	Oak	1	ID 1547	Yes	iv
5716-948	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the notable trees on the site at 162 Flat Bush School Road, Flat Bush to the maps/GIS to reflect the schedule.	Local Government	Add	Flat Bush School Road, 162	Flat Bush	LOT 72 DP 465601			Trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-917	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of native trees and an English Oak tree at 61-71 Flay Road, Drury. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 27/31].	Local Government	Add	Flay Road, 61	Drury	LOT 2 DP 331472 PT LOT 2 DP 31422 ALLOT 364 OPAHEKE PSH BLK XII DRURY SD			native / English Oak	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-765	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add all of the trees to the schedule from the North Shore Plan Change 36. [Notes: Submission refers to Attachment 1159, which does not relate to Plan Change 36].	Local Government	Add	General - Plan Change 36 (North Shore District Plan)	N/A	N/A			N/A	N/A		No	iv
5716-866	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a native bush block at 31-43, 45, 47 and 49 George Crescent, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 23/31].	Local Government	Add	George Crescent, 31-43, 45, 47 and 49	Buckland	LOT 1 DP 18757 BLK XV DRURY S D, LOT 1 DP 185238- SUBJ TO & INT IN VARIOUS ESMT, LOT 2 DP 185238, LOTS 3 DP 185238- SUBJ TO & INT IN			native bush	group	N/A	No	iv
5716-902	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Puriri tree at 56 George Crescent, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 26/31].	Local Government	Add	George Crescent, 56	Buckland	LOT 2 DP 368488			Puriri	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-907	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Taraire tree at 58 George Street, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 27/31].	Local Government	Add	George Street, 58	Buckland	LOT 2 DP 368488			Taraire	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-795	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak tree at 12 Glenbrook Road, Kingseat. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 16/31].	Local Government	Add	Glenbrook Road, 12	Kingseat	ALLOT 300 Parish KARAKA DISTRICT 389m2, PT ALLOT 58 Parish KARAKA DISTRICT 49.5762Ha			English Oak	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-874	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Poplar tree at 383 Glenbrook Road, Kingseat. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 24/31].	Local Government	Add	Glenbrook Road, 383	Kingseat	ALLOT 295 KARAKA PSH - FORMERLY CLSD RD ON SO 49693 LOT 1 DP 31745 BLKS VI X			Poplar	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-861	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of native trees at 302 Glenbrook-waiuku Road, Glenbrook. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	Glenbrook-waiuku Road, 302	Glenbrook	LOT 1 DP 84937 BLK XIII AWHITU SD			Native Trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-816	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of native trees at Pukekohe Hill Reserve, Pukekohe (327 and 340 Anzac Road). Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 18/31].	Local Government	Add	Anzac Road, 327 and 340	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP 131370 PT LOT 1 LOT 2 DP 35757-REC RES & PT RESERVOIR, LOT 2 DP 74847	Pukekohe Hill Reserve		Native Trees	Group	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-889	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of native trees and English Oak x3 at 456 and 500 Glenbrook-Waiuku Road, Glenbrook. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 19/31].	Local Government	Add	Glenbrook-Waiuku, 456 and 500	Glenbrook	PT HAMLINS GRANT BLK XIII AWHITU SD BLK XIII DRURY SD, Sec 1 SO 70034 Pt Allot G Hamlins Grant			native trees and English Oak x3	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-783	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Plane tree at 11 Glencairn Place, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 14/31].	Local Government	Add	Glencairn Place, 11	Buckland	LOT 14 DP 318727			Plane tree	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-929	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Plane trees at 18 Glencairn Place, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	Glencairn Place, 18	Buckland	UNDIVIDED 1/7 SH LOT 22 DP 318727 UNDIVIDED SH LOT 23			Plane trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-3787	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Norfolk Island Pine at the Western end of Stockade Hill, Ridge Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page	Local Government	Add	Ridge Road,	Howick	SEC 1 SO 6814 SUBURBS OF HOWICK	Stockade Hill, 12R Mellons Bay Road	Scheduled pine	Norfolk Island Pine	1	ID 1547	Yes	iv

5716-821	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at Seddon Street Road Reserve (opposite 16-18 Seddon Street), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 21/31].	Local Government	Add	Seddon Street, 16-18	Pukekohe	N/A	Road reserve		Totara	1	N/A	AT	iv
5716-822	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record London Planes and Puriri trees at 1832 Great South Road (St Stephens College), Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 21/31].	Local Government	Add	Great South Road, 1832	Bombay	LOT 6 DP 130413 LOT B DP 6559 LOT 4 DP 13519 ALLOT 385 SO 59843 PT ALLOT	St Stephens College		London Planes and Puriri trees	Group		No	iv
5716-841	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Plane trees at 24 Glencairn Place, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 21/31].	Local Government	Add	Glencairn Place, 24	Buckland	LOT 11 DP 318727 UNDIVIDED 1/7 SH LOT 22 DP 318727			Plane trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-846	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Plane trees at 26 Glencairn Place, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 21/31].	Local Government	Add	Glencairn Place, 26	Buckland	LOT 12 DP 318727 UNDIVIDED 1/7SH IN LOT 22 DP 318727			Plane trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-3757	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an Oak tree at Stockade Hill, Ridge Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 94/103]	Local Government	Add	Ridge Road,	Howick	SEC 1 SO 6814 SUBURBS OF HOWICK	Stockade Hill, 12R Mellons Bay Road	Scheduled pine	Oak	1	ID 1547	Yes	iv
5716-845	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Kahikatea tree at 26 and 28 Glencairn Place, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 21/31].	Local Government	Add	Glencairn Place, 26 and 28	Buckland	LOT 12 DP 318727 UNDIVIDED 1/7SH IN LOT 22 DP 318727, LOT 13 DP 318727 UNDIVIDED 1/7 SH IN LOT 22 DP 318727 SUBJ TO LAND			Kahikatea	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-3760	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Canadian Oaks at Stockade Hill, Ridge Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 95/103]	Local Government	Add	Ridge Road,	Howick	SEC 1 SO 6814 SUBURBS OF HOWICK	Stockade Hill, 12R Mellons Bay Road	Scheduled pine	Canadian Oak	1	ID 1547	Yes	iv
5716-946	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend schedule ID 731 at 1823 Great North Road, Avondale to include 3 Poplar Trees and not 1 Poplar Tree.	Local Government	Add	Great North Road, 1823	Avondale	Pt Lot 3 DP 7676 1268m2		1 Poplar already scheduled	Poplar	2	ID 731	Yes	iv
5716-851	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Plane trees at 28 Glencairn Place, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	Glencairn Place, 28	Buckland	LOT 13 DP 318727 UNDIVIDED 1/7 SH IN LOT 22 DP 318727 SUBJ TO LAND COVENANT			Plane trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-806	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 1449 Great South Road, Ramarama. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 17/31].	Local Government	Add	Great South Road, 1449	Ramarama				Totara	1		No	iv
5716-809	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record three trees: English Oak and Totara at 1482 Great South Road, Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 17/31].	Local Government	Add	Great South Road, 1482	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 148267-INT IN DRAINAGE ESMT BLKS VIII XII DRURY SD			English Oak and Totara	3	N/A	No	iv
5716-823	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two Norfolk Island Pine trees at 1850 Great South Road (Bombay Rest Area), Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 19/31].	Local Government	Add	Great South Road, 1850	Bombay	PT LOT B DP 6559 PT ALLOT 255 MANGATAWHIRI PSH SECS 3 4 SO 69909 BLK XII	Bombay Rest Area		Norfolk Island Pine	2	N/A	No	iv
5716-805	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 2x English Oak, group of native trees, Poplar, Pohutukawa (Historic), American Sweetgum x2 and Red Flowering Gum trees at 14 Harris Street, Pukekohe.	Local Government	Add	Harris Street, 14	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 15787 LOTS 1-3 PT LOT 4 DP 32364 LOTS 1 2 DP 58643 PT ALLOTS 19 21	School		2x English Oak, group of native trees, Poplar, Pohutukawa (Historic), American Sweetgum x2 and Red Flowering Gum	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-923	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Norfolk Island Pine at 67 Harris Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	Harris Street, 67	Pukekohe	LOT 19 D P 8854			Norfolk Island Pine	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-3789	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pohutukawa tree at 58 Hattaway Avenue, Bucklands Beach. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 97/103]	Local Government	Add	Hattaway Avenue, 58	Bucklands Beach	FLAT 1 DP 333374			Pohutukawa	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-836	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 2x Puriri and a group of native trees at Anzac Road Road Reserve (Puriri) and 210 Anzac Road (group of native trees). Pukekohe. Refer to	Local Government	Add	Anzac Road, 210	Pukekohe	PT ALLOT 275 OF SEC 2 PUKEKOHE SUBS	Road Reserve		Puriri (2) and a group of native trees	Group	N/A	No	iv

5716-815	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 166 Heights Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 18/31].	Local Government	Add	Heights Road, 166	Pukekohe	Allotment 151 Sub Sec 2 Parish of Pukekohe			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-829	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Oak tree at 2 Helland Drive, Drury. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 20/31].	Local Government	Add	Helland Drive, 2	Drury	LOT 2 DP 156251-SUBJ TO VARIOUS ESMTS SUBJ TO LAND COVENANTS ON DP 156920			Oak	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-831	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Puriri, Oaks and Totara trees at 20 Helland Drive, Drury. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 20/31].	Local Government	Add	Helland Drive, 20	Drury	LOT 20 DP 156251-SUBJ TO & INT IN VARIOUS ESMTS BLK XII DRURY SD-SHARE I			Puriri, Oaks and Totara trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-840	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of trees at Kern Road Road Reserve (between Great South Road and Cooper Road), Ramarama. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	Kern Road	Ramaram	N/A	Road Reserve between Great South Road and Cooper Road		Trees	Group	N/A	AT	iv
5716-859	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Norfolk Island Pine, Rimu, Oaks and Totara at 3 Helland Drive, Drury. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	Helland Drive, 3	Drury	LOT 3 DP 156251-SUBJ TO & INT IN DRAIN SEWAGE-INT IN ELEC POWER TELEPHONE			Norfolk Island Pine, Rimu, Oaks and Totara	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-876	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Oaks and Totara at 4 Helland Drive, Drury. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 24/31].	Local Government	Add	Helland Drive, 4	Drury	LOT 4 DP 156251-INT IN ROW ELEC POWER TELEPHONE & WATER SUPPLY RIGHT TO			Oaks and Totara	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-900	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record four trees: Himalayan Cedar and Pohutukawa x3 at 5 Helland Drive, Drury. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 26/31].	Local Government	Add	Helland Drive, 5	Drury	LOT 5 DP 156251-SUBJ TO VARIOUS LAND COVENANTS SHOWN ON DP 156920			Himalayan Cedar and Pohutukawa x3	5	N/A	No	iv
5716-930	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Puriri, Himalayan Cedar, Totara and Oaks at 8 Helland Drive, Drury. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	Helland Drive, 8	Drury	LOT 8 DP 156251-SUBJ TO VARIOUS ESMTS SHOWN ON DP 156251-SUBJ TO VARIOUS			Puriri, Himalayan Cedar, Totara and Oaks	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-940	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Himalayan Cedar tree at 9 Helland Drive, Drury. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	Helland Drive, 9	Drury	LOT 9 DP 156251-SUBJ TO VARIOUS ESMTS-SUBJ TO LAND COVENANTS SHOWN ON			Himalayan Cedar	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-3771	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Gum tree off Highland Park Drive, Highland Park. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 96/103]	Local Government	Add	Highland Park Drive	Highland Park	?			Gum tree	1		?	iv
5716-847	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at John Street Road Reserve (outside Pukekohe High/adjacent to carriageway), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 24/31].	Local Government	Add	John Street Road Reserve	Pukekohe	N/A	outside Pukekohe High/adjacent to carriageway		Totara	1	N/A	AT	iv
5716-3774	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 1 Howe Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 96/103]	Local Government	Add	Howe Street, 1	Howick	LOT 2 DP 160739			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-949	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the notable trees on the site at 149 Jeffs Road, Flat Bush to the maps/GIS to reflect the schedule.	Local Government	Add	Jeffs Road, 149	Flat Bush				Trees	Group		No	iv
5716-850	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an Algerian Oak tree at George Crescent Road Reserve (outside 26A George Crescent), Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 24/31].	Local Government	Add	George Crescent, 26A	Buckland	LOT 2 DP 194025	road reserve		Algerian Oak	1	N/A	AT	iv
5716-811	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Plan tree at 15 King Street (Waiuku Museum), Waiuku. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 17/31].	Local Government	Add	King Street, 15	Waiuku	PT LOT 1 DP 24653 LOT 2 DP 24653			Plane tree	1	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-885	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Kauri tree at 44 King Street, Waiuku. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 24/31].	Local Government	Add	King Street, 44	Waiuku	LOT 3 D P 24487			Kauri	1	N/A	No	iv

5716-825	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of native trees at 191 and 193 Kitchener Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 19/31].	Local Government	Add	Kitchener Road, 191 and 193	Pukekohe				Native Trees	Group		No	iv
5716-853	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record three Norfolk Island Pines at 288 Kitchener Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	Kitchener Road, 288	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 112964			Norfolk Island Pine	3	N/A	No	iv
5716-855	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak tree at Hogan Street Road Reserve (outside 18 Hogan Street), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	Hogan Street, 18	Pukekohe	N/A	Road Reserve		English Oak	1	N/A	AT	iv
5716-785	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record three trees: Elm, Rimu and South Magnolia at Roulston Park, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 14/31].	Local Government	Add	Roulston Park	Pukekohe	PT ALLOT 12 PUKEKOHE PSH-MEMORIAL PARK	9 Stadium Drive		Elm, Rimu and South Magnolia	3	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-867	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 7 trees: Common Beech, Plane, Persian Ironwood, English Oak and Tulip at 32A and 34-38 Kitchener Road, Waiuku. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 14/31].	Local Government	Add	Kitchener Road, 32A and 34-38	Waiuku	?			Common Beech, Plane, Persian Ironwood, English Oak and Tulip	7		No	iv
5716-877	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 4 Len Brown Place, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 24/31].	Local Government	Add	Len Brown Place, 4	Pukekohe	LOT 10 DP 77620			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-839	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of trees at Les Fisher Place Reserve, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 21/31].	Local Government	Add	Les Fisher Place Reserve	Pukekohe	LOTS 4 DP 180822 - SUBJ TO & INT IN VARIOUS ESMTS			Trees	Group	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-3785	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Yellow Kowhai at Howick Croquet Clubrooms, Sale Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 97/103]	Local Government	Add	Sale Street	Howick	COMMUNITY CLUB ON 70R SALE RD	Howick Croquet Clubrooms 33 Selwyn Road		Yellow Kowhai	1	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-3779	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Macrocarpa tree at Logan Carr Reserve, Dannermora. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 96/103]	Local Government	Add	Logan Carr Reserve	Dannermora				Macrocarpa	1		Yes	iv
5716-794	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two trees: Pohutukawa and Macrocarpa at Sandspit Reserve, Waiuku. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 15/31].	Local Government	Add	Sandspit Reserve	Waiuku	LOT 6 DP 38918-ESP RES LOT 12 DP 15187 PT ALLOT 313 WAIPIPI PSH BLK III	Rangiwha Road		Pohutukawa and Macrocarpa	2	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-789	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 112 Manukau Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 14/31].	Local Government	Add	Manukau Road, 112	Pukekohe	LOTS 4 DP 180822 - SUBJ TO & INT IN VARIOUS ESMTS			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-864	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak at George Crescent Road Reserve (outside 2-4 George Crescent), Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 16/31].	Local Government	Add	George Crescent, 2-4	Buckland	N/A	Road Reserve		English Oak	1	N/A	AT	iv
5716-812	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record five trees: Elm, Plane, Puriri, English Oak and Common Beech at 222 Manukau Road (Pukekohe Racecourse/Pukekohe Park).	Local Government	Add	Manukau Road, 222	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP 337473 LOT 2 DP 100207			Elm, Plane, Puriri, English Oak and Common Beech	5	N/A	No	iv
5716-796	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak tree at 12 McNally Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 16/31].	Local Government	Add	McNally Road, 12	Pukekohe	LOT 1 D P 45002			English Oak	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-890	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an American Sweetgum at Road Reserve at the corner of Seddon Street and Tobin Street (outside 34-39 Seddon Street), Pukekohe.	Local Government	Add	Seddon Street, 34-39	Pukekohe	N/A	road reserve		American Sweetgum	1	N/A	AT	iv
5716-817	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pohutukawa tree at 17 McNally Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 18/31].	Local Government	Add	McNally Road, 17	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 126654			Pohutukawa	1	N/A	No	iv

5716-814	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Redwood tree at 165 Mill Road, Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 18/31].	Local Government	Add	Mill Road, 165	Bombay	Lot 2 DP 448657 Lot 3 DP 126264			Redwood	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-833	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Puriri at 203 Mill Road, Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 20/31].	Local Government	Add	Mill Road, 203	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 62312 BLK XII DRURY SD			Puriri	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-3769	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an Oak tree at Howick Domain, Moore Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 95/103]	Local Government	Add	Moore Street	Howick				Oak	1		Yes	iv
5716-915	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record three trees: English Oak and Norfolk Island Pine x2 at 60 Morgan Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 27/31].	Local Government	Add	Morgan Road, 60	Pukekohe	PT ALLOT 26 PUKEKOHE PSH BLK XVI DRURY SD			English Oak and Norfolk Island Pine x2	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-3784	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Phoenix Palm by the houses and hostel for the Musick Point radio operations, Musick Point Reserve, Bucklands Beach. [Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 13/31].	Local Government	Add	Musick Point Reserve	Bucklands Beach	LOT 2 DP 158600	by the houses and hostel for the Musick Point radio operations 20 Musick Point Road		Phoenix Palm	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-788	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an American Sweetgum, Rimu and group of Kahikatea trees at 11-15 Nelson Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 13/31].	Local Government	Add	Nelson Street, 11-15	Pukekohe		5-15 Nelson Street		American Sweetgum, Rimu and group of Kahikatea trees	Group		No	iv
5716-780	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two trees: Coastal Redwood and Norfolk Island Pine at 1030 Paerata Road, Paerata. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 13/31].	Local Government	Add	Paerata Road, 1030	Paerata	PT LOT 4 DEEDS PLAN 297 BLACK BLK XI DRURY SD			Coastal Redwood and Norfolk Island Pine	2	N/A	No	iv
5716-820	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of native trees at Paerata Scenic Reserve (inclusive of 1058, 1060, 1068, 1070 and 1078A Paerata Road, Paerata). Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 13/31].	Local Government	Add	Paerata Road, 1058, 1060, 1068, 1070 and 1078A	Paerata				Native Trees	Group		No - owner of scenic reserve only	iv
5716-3761	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Norfolk Island Pine at St Kentigern College House-Masters House, 130 Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 95/103].	Local Government	Add	Pakuranga Road, 130	Pakuranga		St Kents 140S Pakuranga Road		Norfolk Island Pine	1		No	iv
5716-919	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Puriri at 63 Paparata Road, Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	Paparata Road, 63	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 209296			Puriri	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-879	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of Totara and a Poplar tree at 42 East Street (Valley School), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 24/31].	Local Government	Add	East Street, 42	Pukekohe	Pt Lot 7 Deeds Reg 26 3925m2, Pt Lot 27 DP 35298 1.165Ha, Pt Lot 8 Deeds Reg 26 9232m2	Valley School		Totara and a Poplar	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-787	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak at 111 Paumahoe Road, Patumahoe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 14/31].	Local Government	Add	Paumahoe Road, 111	Patumahoe	PT ALLOTS 26 26A PUNI PSH PT ALLOT 38 PSH PUKEKOHE BLK X DRURY SD			English Oak	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-881	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an Atlas Cedar tree at the Road Reserve at the corner of Hogan Street and Edinburgh Street (outside 2 Hogan Street), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 16/31].	Local Government	Add	Hogan Street, 2	Pukekohe	N/A	Road Reserve		Cedar tree	1	N/A	AT	iv
5716-802	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak tree at 136 Portsmouth Road, Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 16/31].	Local Government	Add	Portsmouth Road, 136	Bombay	Lot 1 DP 435804 1Ha			English Oak	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-883	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two Tulip trees at 42-54 Nelson Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 24/31].	Local Government	Add	Nelson Street, 42-54	Pukekohe	PT ALLOT 5A OF SEC 2 PUKEKOHE SUBS BOROUGH DEPOT	Open space		Tulip trees	2	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-912	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak tree at 59A Proppect Terrace, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 27/31].	Local Government	Add	Proppect Terrace, 59A	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP 64897	Prospect?		English Oak	1	N/A	No	iv

5716-832	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pin Oak at 200 Pukekohe East Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 20/31].	Local Government	Add	Pukekohe East Road, 200	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP 105276 BLK XVI DRURY SD			Pin Oak	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-860	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Monterey Pine at 3 Pukekohe East Road, Paerata. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	Pukekohe East Road, 3	Paerata				Monterey Pine	1		No	iv
5716-766	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend schedule ID 2484 at The Palms Apartments 5-15 Puriri Avenue, Orewa to change the number of trees from 1 to 7. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	Puriri Avenue, 15	Orewa				N/A	6		No	iv
5716-808	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Norfolk Island Pine at 147 Queen Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 17/31].	Local Government	Add	Queen Street, 147	Pukekohe	LOTS 2 3 D P 17473			Norfolk Island Pine	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-865	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 5 trees: Horse Chestnut, Oak x3, and Copper Beech at 31-37 Queen Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 23/31].	Local Government	Add	Queen Street, 31-37	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP 86991			Horse Chestnut, Oak x3, and Copper Beech	5	N/A	No	iv
5716-880	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 2 trees: Totara and Lancewood at 40 Racecourse Road, Waiuku. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 24/31].	Local Government	Add	Racecourse Road, 40	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 90298			Totara and Lancewood	2	N/A	No	iv
5716-3755	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a London Plane Tree at the corner of Uxbridge Road and Picton Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 15/31].	Local Government	Add	Uxbridge Road and Picton Street,	Howick	N/A	road reserve		London Plane Tree	1	N/A	AT	iv
5716-892	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 6 trees: Puriri x2, Totara x2, Titoki and Rimu at 47 Paparata Road (Bombay School), Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 25/31].	Local Government	Add	Paparata Road, 47	Pukekohe	PT ALLOT 13 MANGATAWHIRI PSH & PT LOT 1 DP 35179 LOTS 5-6 DP 7 SO 46474	Bombay School (actually number 35 Paparata Road)		Puriri x2, Totara x2, Titoki and Rimu	6	N/A	No	iv
5716-779	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Norfolk Island Pine at 10 Razorback Road, Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 13/31].	Local Government	Add	Razorback Road, 10	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 189295 (SUBJ TO ESMT ON DP 203976)			Norfolk Island Pine	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-792	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of native and exotic trees at the Recreation Centre Fitness Trail, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 15/31].	Local Government	Add	Recreation Centre Fitness Trail	Pukekohe	?			Exotic / native	Group		?	iv
5716-895	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Norfolk Island Pine tree at Road Reserve at the corner of Sim Road and Karaka Road, Karaka. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 25/31].	Local Government	Add	Sim Road and Karaka Road	Karaka	N/A	Road Reserve		Norfolk Island Pine	1	N/A	AT	iv
5716-837	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of trees at 22 Reynolds Road (Ernies Reserve), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 21/31].	Local Government	Add	Reynolds Road, 22	Pukekohe	LOT 21 DP 344916				Group	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-893	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of native and exotic trees at 47 Reynolds Road (Colin Lawrie Fields), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 25/31].	Local Government	Add	Reynolds Road, 47	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 87259 LOT 1 DP 163078-SUBJ TO RIGHT TO DRAIN STORMWATER ESMT LOT 18			Exotic / native	Group	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-824	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 19 Ridgeway Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 19/31].	Local Government	Add	Ridgeway Road, 19	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 73391			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-899	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of Totara trees at 5 Edwards Court (Council Reserve), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 26/31].	Local Government	Add	Edwards Court, 5	Pukekohe	LOT 78 DP 101533	(Council Reserve)		Totara	Group	N/A	Yes	iv
5716-905	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 57 Ridgeway Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 27/31].	Local Government	Add	Ridgeway Road, 57	Pukekohe	LOT 16 DP 184310 - 1/9SH IN LOT 94 DP 184310 - SUBJ TO TREE PRESERVATION			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv

5716-3736	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new item to the schedule to record 3 Kauri, 2 Golden Torara, a Black Miro, 2 Pohutukawa, a Kahikatea, a Puka, a Rimu and an Australian Bottle Brush at 40	Local Government	Add	Riverlea Avenue, 40	Pakuranga	LOT 3 DP 52248			3 Kauri, 2 Golden Torara, a Black Miro, 2 Pohutukawa, a Kahikatea, a Puka, a Rimu and an Australian Bottle	12	N/A	No	iv
5716-925	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak at 7 Roose Avenue, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	Roose Avenue, 7	Pukekohe	LOT 11 D P 16013			English Oak	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-903	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at Old Coach Way Road Reserve (outside 15, 20, 24, 38 and 41 Old Coach Way), Bombay. Refer to submission [Volume 6,	Local Government	Add	Old Coach Way, 15, 20, 24, 38 and 41	Bombay	N/A	Road reserve		Totara	1	N/A	AT	iv
5716-936	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 83 Seddon Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	Seddon Street, 83	Pukekohe	LOT 9 DP 4688			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-3747	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pohutukawa at 91 Selwyn Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 93/103]	Local Government	Add	Selwyn Road, 91	Howick	LOT 24 TOWN OF HOWICK			Pohutukawa	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-906	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Narrow-leaved Black Peppermint Gum at Glasgow Road (Outside 57-61 Glasgow Road), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6,	Local Government	Add	Glasgow Road, 57-61	Pukekohe	N/A	Road reserve		Black Peppermint Gum	1	N/A	AT	iv
5716-882	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record three Lombary Poplar trees at 412 Sim Road, Paerata. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 24/31].	Local Government	Add	Sim Road, 412	Paerata	LOT 1 DP 193202 PT ALLOT 58 KARAKA PSH BLK XI DRURY SD SUBJ TO VARIOUS ESMTS			Lombary Poplar	3	N/A	No	iv
5716-834	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of trees at 21 Stadium Drive, Growers Stadium (No 2 Field), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 20/31].	Local Government	Add	Stadium Drive, 21	Pukekohe	LOT 1-2 DP 65399 LOT 1 DP 59127 LOT 1 DP 56340 PT ALLOT 12 PSH PUKEKOHE DP			Trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
5716-786	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two trees: Taraire and Totara at 11 The Glad South, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 14/31].	Local Government	Add	The Glad South, 11	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP 82517			Taraire and Totara	2	N/A	No	iv
5716-910	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record four Totara trees at Road Reserve at the corner of John Street and Harris Street (outside Pukekohe High School), Pukekohe. Refer to	Local Government	Add	John Street and Harris Street	Pukekohe	N/A	Road Reserve		Totara	4	N/A	AT	iv
5716-835	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 21 The Glade North, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 20/31].	Local Government	Add	The Glade North, 21	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP 177655-SUBJ TO VARIOUS ESMTS-SUBJ TO TREE PRESERVATION ESMT-			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-856	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 29A The Glade South, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	The Glade North, 21	Pukekohe		x		Totara	1		No	iv
5716-863	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 31 The Glade South, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 23/31].	Local Government	Add	The Glade North, 31	Pukekohe	LOT 10 DP 177655-SUBJ TO VARIOUS ESMTS			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-803	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 14 and 16 The Glade South, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 17/31].	Local Government	Add	The Glade South, 14 and 16	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 185817 - SUBJ TO LAND COVENANTS, LOT 2 DP 185817-SUBJ TO LAND COVENANTS-LOT 1-SUBJ TO LOT 2-INT IN DRAINAGE			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-3783	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pohutukawa tree at 27 The Parade, Bucklands Beach. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 97/103]	Local Government	Add	The Parade, 27	Bucklands Beach	LOT 1 DP 198254	One Pohutukawa scheduled on site		Pohutukawa	1	ID 1737	No	iv
5716-3770	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an Oak tree at 415 Ti Rakau Drive, East Tamaki. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 96/103]	Local Government	Add	Ti Rakau Drive, 415	East Tamak				Oak	1		No	iv

5716-869	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 33A Tom Keven Way, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 23/31].	Local Government	Add	Tom Keven Way, 33A	Pukekohe	?				Totara	1		?	iv
5716-1526	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 33C Tom Keven Way, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 23/31].	Local Government	Add	Tom Keven Way, 33C	Pukekohe	?				Totara	1		?	iv
5716-884	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 43 Tom Keven Way, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 24/31].	Local Government	Add	Tom Keven Way, 43	Pukekohe	?				Totara	1		?	iv
5716-888	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara tree at 45 Tom Keven Way, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 25/31].	Local Government	Add	Tom Keven Way, 45	Pukekohe	?				Totara	1		?	iv
5716-894	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 2 trees: Totara and Kahikatea at 47 Tom Keven Way, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 25/31].	Local Government	Add	Tom Keven Way, 47	Pukekohe	?				Totara and Kahikatea	2		?	iv
5716-770	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a spruce tree at 22 Tonkin Place, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 13/31].	Local Government	Add	Tonkin Place, 22	Buckland		LOT 10 DP 169270 1/6 SH LOT 11 DP 192094 - SUBJ TO LAND COVENANTS			spruce	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-842	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 3 trees: Rimu, Totara and Matai at 24A Totara Avenue, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 21/31].	Local Government	Add	Totara Avenue, 24A	Pukekohe		LOT 7 OF ALLOT 12 PUKEKOHE PSH			Rimu, Totara and Matai	3	N/A	No	iv
5716-935	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Willow tree at Waiuku Port (Tamakae Reserve), Waiuku. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	Waiuku Port	Waiuku		LOTS 4 DP 135137 LOT 17 DP 58223 LOT 11 DP 67208-ESP RESERVES-	19 King Street		Willow	1	N/A	yes	iv
5716-771	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Puriri tree at 1 Totara Avenue, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 13/31].	Local Government	Add	Totara Avenue, 1	Pukekohe		LOT 2 DP 198972			Puriri	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-908	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Norfolk Island Pine at 9 Totara Avenue, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 27/31].	Local Government	Add	Totara Avenue, 9	Pukekohe		LOT 1 D P 16013			Norfolk Island Pine	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-927	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record three trees: Tulip tree, Douglas Fir and Spruce at 72 George Crescent (Buckland School), Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	George Crescent, 72	Buckland		LOTS 4 5 6 7 8 9 DEEDS PLAN WHAU 81 & ALSO PT ALLOT 9 PUKEKOHE PSH BLK XV	Buckland School		Tulip tree, Douglas Fir and Spruce	3	N/A	No	iv
5716-928	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pohutukawa tree at 72 Kitchener Road (Franklin Memorial Hospital), Waiuku. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	Kitchener Road, 72	Waiuku		PT DP 16337-HOSPITAL-	Franklin Memorial Hospital)		Pohutukawa	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-873	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pohutukawa tree at 38 Totara Place, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 24/31].	Local Government	Add	Totara Place, 38	Pukekohe		LOT 2 DP 211125			Pohutukawa	1	N/A	No	iv
5716-773	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two+146 Pohutukawa trees at 1 Tuakau Road (in the roundabout), Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 13/31].	Local Government	Add	Tuakau Road, 1	Pukekohe		PT LOT 1 DP 32925 LOT 2 DP 42134			Pohutukawa	2	N/A	No	iv
5716-931	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two trees: Douglas Fir and American Sweetgum at Buckland Road Road Reserve (outside 519 Buckland Road), Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	Buckland Road, 519	Buckland		N/A	Road Reserve		Douglas Fir and American Sweetgum	2	N/A	AT	iv
5716-922	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Puriri Tree at 66 Tuakau Road, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 28/31].	Local Government	Add	Tuakau Road, 66	Pukekohe		LOT 3 D P 13829			Puriri	1	N/A	No	iv

5716-891	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Copper Beech at Road Reserve at the corner of Wesley Street and Queen Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	Wesley Street and Queen Street,	Pukekohe	N/A	road reserve	Copper Beech	1	N/A	AT	iv	
5716-934	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a group of trees at 801 Paerata Road (Wesley College), Paerata. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	Paerata Road, 801	Paerata	Lot 1 DP 72819	Wesley College	Trees	Group	N/A	No	iv	
5716-3742	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Pohutukawa and a group of native trees at William Green Domain, Highland Park. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	William Green Domain	Highland Park	ON PT LOT 5 DP 40797 & PT LOT 6 DP 40797 & LOT 1 DP 48131 & LOT 65 DP 83902 & LOT 122 DP 83902 & ALLOT 67 SE	600R Pakuranga Road	Scheduled Pohutukawa and Rata	Pohutukawa and a group of native trees	Group	ID 1533	Yes	iv
5716-830	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Poplar tree at 2 Victoria Avenue (St Holy Trinity Church), Waiuku. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 20/31].	Local Government	Add	Victoria Avenue, 2	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 112712 LOTS 6 7 DP 44615-CHURCH HALL		Poplar	1	N/A	No	iv	
5716-937	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record six Kauri trees at 85 East Street and East Street Road Reserve, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	East Street, 85	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 182904	Road Reserve	Kauri trees	6	N/A	No	iv	
5716-3790	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Tulip Tree at the St Johns Ambulance Station in William Green Domain, Highland Park. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	William Green Domain	Highland Park	ON PT LOT 5 DP 40797 & PT LOT 6 DP 40797 & LOT 1 DP 48131 & LOT 65 DP 83902 & LOT 122 DP 83902 & ALLOT 67 SE	600R Pakuranga Road	Scheduled Pohutukawa and Rata	Tulip Tree	1	ID 1533	Yes	iv
5716-939	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Plane trees at 9 Glencairn Place, Buckland. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	Glencairn Place, 9	Buckland	LOT 15 DP 318727 REC RES	Reserve	Plane trees	Group	N/A	Yes	iv	
5716-799	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record Plane trees at 128-144 Victoria Street West, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 16/31].	Local Government	Add	Victoria Street West, 128-144	Pukekohe			Plane trees	Group		No	iv	
5716-3773	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record two Pohutukawa trees at Howick Presbyterian Church, 1 Vincent Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	Vincent Street, 1	Howick			Pohutukawa	2		No	iv	
5716-838	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record 2 trees: Kauri and Pohutukawa at 22 Weley Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 21/31].	Local Government	Add	Weley Street, 22	Pukekohe	?		Kauri and Pohutukawa	2		?	iv	
5716-813	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record three trees: Pohutukawa, Rimu and Jacaranda at 153 Wellington Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	Wellington Street, 153	Pukekohe	LOT 24 DP 185076		Pohutukawa, Rimu and Jacaranda	3	N/A	No	iv	
5716-852	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record an English Oak tree at 285 Wellington Street, Pukekohe. Refer to submission [Volume 6, page 22/31].	Local Government	Add	Wellington Street, 285	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 200037		English Oak	1	N/A	No	iv	
5716-942	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the following item, located at 14 Willow Way, Pakuranga to the schedule: <u>ID – assign new schedule # Botanical Name – Eucalyptus sp. Common Name - Manna Gum</u>	Local Government	Add	Willow Way, 14	Pakuranga	LOT 1 DP 53692		Manna Gum	1	N/A	No	iv	
5716-3786	Auckland Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new item to the schedule to record a Totara at the roundabout by William Woods Court and Wayne Francis Drive, Flat Bush. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 29/31].	Local Government	Add	William Woods Court/ Wayne Francis Drive	Flat Bush	N/A	road reserve	Totara	1	N/A	AT	iv	
5106-1	Brian and Lee-Anne Coburn	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the kauri and rimu trees at 59 Kelvin Road, Remuera. Refer to submission page 3/3 for plan.	Individual	Add	Kelvin Road, 59	Remuera	LOT 16 DP 19744		kauri and rimu	2	N/A	No	iii	
6513-2	Briar H Wilson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule mature trees on the properties at 56, 58, 60, 62,68,74,76 and 80 Gillies Avenue, Epsom.	Individual	Add	Gillies Avenue, 56, 58, 60, 62,68,74,76 and 80	Epsom			Trees	group		No (owner of 66-68)	iv	

3861-1	Bruce Edwards	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutukawa tree on boundaries of 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace.	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham		x	Pohutukawa	1		No	ii
5335-10	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Provide more scheduling of notable trees.	Community Group	Add	General	N/A			N/A	N/A		No	iv
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	Individual	Add	Hill Park	Manurewa		x	Trees	Group		No	iv
4175-16	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the area of mature native trees at the northern end of Campbells Bay beach containing Puriri, Kohekohe and Pohutukawa located at 9, 17, 19 and 21 View Road.	Community Group	Add	View Road, 9, 17, 19 and 21	Campbells Bay	Lot 2 DP 30585, Lot 1 DP 87988, Lot 2 DP 87988, Lot 1 DP 204208		native trees	group	N/A	No	iv
4175-18	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the emerging Kauri at 46 Aberdeen Road, Campbells Bay (the Anderson residence) to the schedule of notable trees.	Community Group	Add	Aberdeen Road, 46	Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 37419		Kauri	1	N/A	No	iv
4175-15	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the large block of bush at All Hallows Church at 220 Beach Road, Campbells Bay to the schedule of notable trees.	Community Group	Add	Beach Road, 220	Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 403138	All Hallows Church	Group	Group	N/A	No	iv
4175-17	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the large exotic trees at 160A Beach Road, Campbells Bay (the Dugdale residence) to the schedule of notable trees.	Community Group	Add	Beach Road, 160A	Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 59618		Exotic	Group	N/A	No	iv
4175-19	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the large Kauri tree at 74 Aberdeen Road to the schedule of notable trees.	Community Group	Add	Aberdeen Road, 74				Kauri	1		No	iv
8964-4	Christine Ball	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Protect, by listing, the pohutukawa trees on private land at the top of Castor Bay Rd.	Individual	Add	Castor Bay Road				Pohutukawa	Group		No	iv
4789-3	Christine Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Request more protection of our large trees both native and exotic, especially of those on private land.	Individual	Add	General	N/A			N/A	N/A		No	iv
3771-2	Christine S Morey	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add general tree protection for all trees in the [Residential 1 area] in Sandringham and Mt Eden.	Individual	Add	General - Residential 1	Sandringham and Mt Eden			N/A	N/A		No	iv
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	Individual	Add	Hill Park	Manurewa		x	Trees	Group		No	iv
9400-9	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Insert a new listing for 3 totara trees at 11 Collie Street, Manurewa as per Diagram 104 at pg 96/104 of the submission.	Individual	Add	Collie Street, 11	Manurewa	FLAT 1 DP 134316	Protection of native trees	totara	3	ID 1774	Yes (owner)	iii
9400-10	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Insert into the PAUP Diagram 104 from the decision on Plan Change 37 Manukau City District Plan reproduced on pg 96/104 of the submission. This shows 3 Totara Trees at 11	Individual	Add	Collie Street, 11	Manurewa	FLAT 1 DP 134316	x	totara	3	ID 1774	Yes (owner)	iii
1119-1	Cushla Gray and Matt Payne	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutukawa tree at 90/92 Burnley Terrace, Mt Eden to the notable tree schedule (Appendix 3.4).	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham		x	Pohutukawa	1		No	iv
9415-1	D M Tongue	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutukawa tree on the foreshore in front of flat 108, Devon Park, 45 Stanley Point Road, Devonport to the schedule.	Individual	Add	Stanley Point Road, 45	Devonport	PU LGRH UP 82986, Aux 75 UP 82986 on Lot 2 DP 58460, Lot 3 DP 33273, Lot 4 DP 33273	Devon Park	Pohutukawa	1	N/A	Yes (Unit)	iv

4154-1	David G McAlister	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Include the large Pohutakawa Tree at 26 Oxford Terrace, Devonport (Lot 2 DP 60434) in the Schedule of notable trees.	Individual	Add	Oxford Terrace, 26	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 60434			Pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iii
5652-26	David Gilbert	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add more trees to the schedule	Individual	Add	General	N/A				N/A	N/A		No	iv
929-1	Diana E Davison	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Pohutakawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham			x	Pohutakawa	1		No	ii
3624-17	Elizabeth Goodwin	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the stand of trees on the western boundary of 266 Beach Road, Campbells Bay. The trees include 6 mature Kahikatea, Puriri and Karaka trees, as well as others such as	Individual	Add	Beach Road, 266	Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 43455			6 mature Kahikatea, Puriri and Karaka trees, as well as others such as Pigeonwood, Nikau and Ferns	Group	N/A	No	iv
3647-1	Friends of Bushglen Reserve	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule "Swamp Maire Trees" on Bushglen Reserve, Helvetia Drive and 6 Pinehill Crescent, Browns Bay.	Organisation	Add	Pinehill Crescent, 6	Browns Bay				Swamp Maire Trees	1		No	iii
6132-8	Friends of Sherwood	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add appropriate trees to the schedule on sites neighbouring 15 Woodlands Crescent, Browns Bay	Community Group	Add	Woodlands Crescent, 15	Browns Bay	Lot 1 DP 50289			Trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
6132-6	Friends of Sherwood	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the following trees to the schedule 'Kowhai, kauri, kanuka and puriri at 186 Stapleford Crescent, North Shore	Community Group	Add	Stapleford Crescent, 186	North Shore	Flat 1 on Lot 2 DP 83636 1/2sh 800m2			Kowhai, kauri, kanuka and puriri	4	N/A	No	iv
6132-9	Friends of Sherwood	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the following trees to the schedule 'pohutakawa all through Browns Bay -Glen Road, Bute Road, Countdown car park, New World car park, Glencoe Road.'	Community Group	Add	Browns Bay -Glen Road, Bute Road, Countdown car park, New World car park, Glencoe Road					Pohutakawa	Group		No	iv
6132-7	Friends of Sherwood	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the following trees to the schedule 'nikau, kohekohe, puriri, karaka at 15 Woodlands Crescent, North Shore	Community Group	Add	Woodlands Crescent, 15	North Shore				nikau, kohekohe, puriri, karaka	4		No	iv
256-1	Gail Keefe	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Include one Kahikatea at 64 Kauri Point Road, Laingholm as a notable tree in the PAUP.	Individual	Add	Kauri Point Road, 64	Laingholm	LOT 396 DP 17523			Kahikatea	1	N/A	No	ii
4069-18	Garry C Venus	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the liquidamber tree at 42 Harley Close, Hauraki.	Individual	Add	Harley Close, 42	Hauraki	Lot 3 DP 426552			Liquidamber	1	N/A	No	ii
816-1	Gavin A Still	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the puriri tree at 37 Island View Drive, Whangaparaoa to the notable tree list.	Individual	Add	Island View Drive, 37	Whangaparaoa	Lot 102 DP 155836 1/4 SH 0.0344HA, Lot 74 DP 155836 (0.102HA)			puriri	1	N/A	Yes	iv
9364-1	George O'Keefe	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Liquidamber at 42 Harley Close, Takapuna to the Schedule.	Individual	Add	Harley Close, 42	Takapuna			x	Liquidamber	1		No	ii
2062-1	Gregory E Pearce	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add five trees to 1/3 and 3/3 Belle Vue Avenue, Northcote Point.	Individual	Add	Belle Vue Avenue, 1/3 and 3/3	Northcote Point				N/A	5		Yes	iv
121-1	Harrie D Barford	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutakawa tree at 23 Abbotleigh Ave, Te Atatu Peninsula to the Notable Trees schedule	Individual	Add	Abbotleigh Ave, 23	Te Atatu Peninsula	LOT 63 DP 40961			pohutakawa	1	N/A	Yes	iii
1072-2	Janet Hafoka	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add Pohutakawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham to the Schedule of Notable Trees.	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham			x	Pohutakawa	1		No	ii

1118-1	Jeremy and Catherine Muir	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Encourage the inclusion of specific protection for notable trees in heritage areas (Residential 1 in the operative Auckland City District Plan).	Individual	Add	General - Residential 1	Isthmus				N/A	N/A	No	iv	
5799-3	Joanna E Mawdsley	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add all native trees and historical exotic species in the Hillpark area, Manurewa to the overlay [inferred]	Individual	Add	Hill Park	Manurewa				Trees	Group	No	iv	
4571-1	Joanna L Palmer	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new - large pohutukawa tree located on the boundary between 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace, Sandringham	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham	Lot 53 DP 441 445m2, Lot 54 DP 441 445m2			Pohutukawa	1	N/A	No	ii
1011-2	John Macmillan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Pohutukawa at 90-92 Burnley Tce, Mt Eden to the Schedule of Notable Trees.	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham			x	Pohutukawa	1	No	ii	
274-1	Judith M Fry	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new notable tree at 8 Beere Place, Meadowbank located adjacent to Rutherford Reserve.	Individual	Add	Beere Place, 8	Meadowbank	Lot 18 DP 61983 1004m2	adjacent to Rutherford Reserve		N/A	1	N/A	Yes	iv
912-1	Julie Koke	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Pohutukawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham			x	Pohutukawa	1	No	iv	
5129-4	Juliet Yates	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Include all coastal cliff line pohutukawa trees in the schedule of notable trees as a group of trees.	Individual	Add	general - Coastal Cliffs	n/a/				Pohutukawa	N/A	No	iv	
894-1	June Matthews and Fred Jerschke	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Pohutukawa on boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Mt Eden	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham			x	Pohutukawa	1	No	ii	
296-1	Kerry Hyde	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a cedar tree at 1/30 Atarangi Road, Greenlane to the Schedule of Notable Trees.	Individual	Add	Atarangi Road, 1/30	Greenlane	Unit B DP 81077, AU 5 DP 81077, AU 6 DP 81077			cedar	1	N/A	Yes	ii
3869-1	Kerry L Copas	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add all trees in the general tree protection plan (trees of significance) for Residential 1 zone [Auckland Council Isthmus Section District Plan].	Individual	Add	general - Res 1	Isthmus				N/A	N/A	No	iv	
3869-2	Kerry L Copas	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutukawa tree on boundaries of 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace.	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham			x	Pohutukawa	1	No	ii	
304-1	Lillian Ng and Martyn Davison	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Pohutukawa tree located on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace, Sandringham to Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees.	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham			x	Pohutukawa	1	yes	ii	
2054-6	Linda Graham	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add Pohutukawa tree located at 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace, Sandringham to the Schedule of Notable Trees.	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham			x	Pohutukawa	1	No	ii	
7263-34	Margaret Faed	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add urban tree protection to the area of Snells Beach as per the map on page 4/6 of the submission.	Individual	Add		Snells Beach	N/A			Trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
4910-6	Margaret Taylor	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add protection to a number of native trees within the Wakakura Road precinct	Individual	Add	Wakakura Road					Natives	group	No	iv	
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	Individual	Add	Hill Park	Manurewa			x	Trees	Group	No	iv	

9160-1	Melt J Louw	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Liquidamber tree at 42 Harley Close, Takapuna (Lot 3 DP 426552) to the Notable Tree Schedule.	Individual	Add	Harley Close, 42	Takapuna			x	Liquidamber	1		No	ii
2242-2	Michael B Elliot	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new tree to the Schedule of Notable Trees, an Algerian Oak (Quercus Canariesis) at 8 Glade Place, Birkenhead.	Individual	Add	Glade Place, 8	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 470280			Algerian Oak	1	N/A	No	iv
2242-1	Michael B Elliot	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend Item 1132 in relation to 6 Glade Place to read six notable tress, not four.	Individual	Add	Glade Place, 6	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 20732, Pt Lot 2 DP 20732, Lot 15 DP 20732 1/13sh 900m2			N/A	2	ID 1132	No	iv
3907-1	Michael I Marinovich	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add Pohutakawa tree at 77 Carlton Crescent, Maraetai.	Individual	Add	Carlton Crescent, 77	Maraetai	LOT 80 DP 19097			Pohutakawa	1	N/A	Yes	iv
3603-2	Mutukaroa Park Care Group	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Karaka tree on Mutukaroa Hamilins Hill to the schedule of Notable Trees. Refer to p. 8/10 of the submission for map.	Organisation	Add	Mutukaroa Hamilins Hill					Karaka	1		No	iv
4093-1	Myfanwy M Eaves	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutakawa at 27-29 Angle Street, Te Papapa (on the corner of Angle Street and Miami Parade).	Individual	Add	Angle Street, 27-29	Te Papapa	LOT 1 DP 19312 LOTS 2-3 DP 19930	Corner of Angle Street and Miami Parade		Pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iii
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	Individual	Add	Hill Park	Manurewa			x	Trees	Group		No	iv
5012-4	Natasha Cook and Grant Hazelwood	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Include trees at 252 Jervois Road, Herne Bay in overlay.	Individual	Add	Jervois Road, 252	Herne Bay	LOT 46 DP 7172	1 Kelmama Avenue?		Trees	Group	N/A	No	iv
5547-9	New Zealand Arboricultural Association Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend schedule following a re-evaluation of ?all trees nominated under Plan Change 36 (North Shore District Plan) and Plan Change 149 (Rodney District Plan) and consider their	Organisation	Add	General - Plan Change 36 (North Shore District Plan) and Plan Change 149 (Rodney District Plan)	N/A				N/A	N/A		No	iv
3085-217	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add rimu tree at 25-27 Kurahaupo St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Kurahaupo St, 25-27	Orakei	LOT 1 DP 200169, LOT 4 DP 200169			rimu	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-218	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 45 Kurahaupo St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Kurahaupo St, 45	Orakei	FLAT 1 DP 119896 ON LOT 296 DP 58659 1/2 SH 830 M2	scheduled pohutakawa		pohutakawa	1	ID 709	No	iv
3085-219	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add puriri tree at 45 Kurahaupo St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Kurahaupo St, 45	Orakei	FLAT 1 DP 119896 ON LOT 296 DP 58659 1/2 SH 830 M2			puriri	1	ID 709	No	iv
3085-220	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 61 Kurahaupo St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Kurahaupo St, 61	Orakei	Lot 1 DP 411099 402m2			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-221	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add karaka tree at 93 Kurahaupo St to 19 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Kurahaupo St, 93 Te Arawa St, 19	Orakei	LOT 273B DP 47367			karaka	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-222	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add karo tree at 93 Kurahaupo St to 19 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Kurahaupo St, 93 Te Arawa St, 19	Orakei	LOT 273B DP 47367			Karo	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-223	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add ti kouka tree at 93 Kurahaupo St to 19 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Kurahaupo St, 93 Te Arawa St, 19	Orakei	LOT 273B DP 47367			ti kouka	1	N/A	No	iv

3085-224	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add titoki tree at 93 Kurahaupo St to 19 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Kurahaupo St, 93 Te Arawa St, 19	Orakei	LOT 273B DP 47367			titoki	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-245	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 102 Paratai Dr, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Paratai Dr, 102	Orakei	SEC 60 Town ORAKEI 945m2, SEC 61 Town ORAKEI 908m2			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-246	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add rimu tree at 106 Paratai Dr, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Paratai Dr, 106	Orakei	SEC 63 TOWN OF ORAKEI			rimu	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-247	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 108 Paratai Dr, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Paratai Dr, 108	Orakei	SEC 64 TOWN OF ORAKEI			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-248	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add puriri tree at 139 Paratai Dr, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Paratai Dr, 139	Orakei	Unit 6 DP 421601			Puriri	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-243	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add rimu tree at 25 Paratai Dr, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Paratai Dr, 25	Orakei	SEC 256 TOWN ORAKEI	Proposed under PM 305		rimu	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-244	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 90 Paratai Dr, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Paratai Dr, 90	Orakei	SEC 1 TOWN OF ORAKEI			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-199	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add kanuka tree at 105 Aotea St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Aotea St, 105	Orakei	FLAT 1 SHED 1 DP 92982 ON LOT 363 DP 45558 1/2SH 1365M2			kanuka	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-200	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 117B-119A Aotea St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Aotea St, 117B-119A	Orakei	FLAT 1 GGE 1 DP 93431 ON LOT 360 DP 45558 1/2SH 948M2			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-201	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 125 Aotea St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Aotea St, 125	Orakei	Lot 357 DP 45558 1269m2			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-202	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add totara tree at 125 Aotea St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Aotea St, 125	Orakei	Lot 357 DP 45558 1269m2			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-205	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add totara tree at 14 Apihai St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Apihai St, 14	Orakei	Lot 323 DP 45652 900m2			Totara	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-206	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add karo tree at 16 Apihai St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Apihai St, 16	Orakei	Lot 322 DP 38385 953m2			Karo	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-207	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add kohuhu tree at 16 Apihai St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Apihai St, 16	Orakei	Lot 322 DP 38385 953m2			kohuhu	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-208	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 16 Apihai St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Apihai St, 16	Orakei	Lot 322 DP 38385 953m2			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-209	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add tarata tree at 16 Apihai St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Apihai St, 16	Orakei	Lot 322 DP 38385 953m2			tarata	1	N/A	No	iv

3085-203	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 3 Apihai St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Apihai St, 3	Orakei	Lot 1 DP 59108 981m2			Pohutukawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-204	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 5 Apihai St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Apihai St, 5	Orakei	Lot 2 DP 59108 746m2	scheduled pohutukawa		Pohutukawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-210	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 9 Awarua St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Awarua St, 9	Orakei	Flat 1 DP 159890 on SEC 685 Town ORAKEI 1/2 SH 860m2			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-213	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add puriri tree at 158 Coates Ave, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Coates Ave, 158	Orakei	LOT 1 DP 197082 & LOT 3 DP 197082 1/2 SH 78 M2			puriri	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-211	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add kanuka tree at 112A-B Coates Ave, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Coates Ave, 112A-B	Orakei	Flat 1 DP 139600, Carport 1 DP 139600 on SEC 761 Town ORAKEI 1/2 SH 1191m2			kanuka	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-212	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 112A-B Coates Ave, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Coates Ave, 112A-B	Orakei	Flat 1 DP 139600, Carport 1 DP 139600 on SEC 761 Town ORAKEI 1/2 SH 1191m2			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-214	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 160 Coates Ave, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Coates Ave, 160	Orakei	Flat 1 DP 185908 on Lot 505 DP 38384 1/2 SH 799m2			pohutakawa	1		No	iv
3085-215	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add puriri tree at 24 Godden Cres, Mission Bay to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Godden Cres, 24	Mission Bay	PT LOT 399 DP 21201			puriri	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-237	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add houhi tree at Grace St and Coates Ave, Orakei (Orakei School) to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Grace St and Coates Ave	Orakei		Orakei School		houhi	1		No	iv
3085-238	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at Grace St and Coates Ave, Orakei (Orakei School) to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Grace St and Coates Ave	Orakei		Orakei School		pohutakawa	1		No	iv
3085-239	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add puriri tree at Grace St and Coates Ave, Orakei (Orakei School) to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Grace St and Coates Ave	Orakei		Orakei School		Puriri	1		No	iv
3085-240	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add totara tree at Grace St and Coates Ave, Orakei (Orakei School) to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Grace St and Coates Ave	Orakei		Orakei School		Totara	1		No	iv
3085-216	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add titoki tree at 113 Kupe St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Kupe St, 113	Orakei	LOT 207 DP 48825			titoki	1	N/A	Yes	iv
3085-225	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 2A Nehu St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Nehu St, 2A	Orakei	LOT 2 DP 193891	scheduled pohutukawa		pohutakawa	1	ID 697	No	iv
3085-226	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 11 Ngaiwi St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Ngaiwi St, 11	Orakei	SEC 120 TOWN ORAKEI			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-227	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 12 Ngaiwi St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Ngaiwi St, 12	Orakei	LOT 9 DP 21287	scheduled pohutukawa		pohutakawa	1	ID 699	No	iv

3085-228	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 30 Ngake St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Ngake St, 30	Orakei	LOT 53 DP 46795			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-229	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 42 Ngake St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Ngake St, 42	Orakei	LOT 4 DP 183973			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-230	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 21 Ngapipi Rd, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Ngapipi Rd, 21	Orakei	SEC 204 TOWN OF ORAKEI			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-231	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add puriri tree at 32 Ngapipi Rd or 39 Ngaiwi St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Ngapipi Rd, 32 or Ngaiwi St, 39	Orakei				puriri	1		No	iv
3085-232	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 10 Okahu St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Okahu St, 10	Orakei	SEC 263 Town ORAKEI 1246m2, SO 24605			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-241	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 9 Paerimu St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Paerimu St, 9	Orakei	LOT 472 DP 38384			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-242	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add puriri tree at 16 Paratai Dr, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Paratai Dr, 16	Orakei	SEC 164 ORAKEI TOWN			Puriri	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-249	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 46 Rautara St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Rautara St, 46	Orakei	LOT 2 DP 201342			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-250	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 42 Reihana St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Reihana St, 42	Orakei	FLAT 1 DP 116854 ON LOT 60 DP 37686 1/2 SH 827 M2	scheduled pohutakawa		pohutakawa	1	ID 702	No	iv
3085-251	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 46 Reihana St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Reihana St, 46	Orakei	LOT 39 DP 55754			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-252	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 52 Reihana St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Reihana St, 52	Orakei	FLAT 1 GRGE 1 DP 151068 ON LOT 1 DP 55754 1/2SH 910M2			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-253	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 65 Reihana St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Reihana St, 65	Orakei	LOT 449 DP 47433			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-254	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 73 Reihana St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Reihana St, 73	Orakei	Lot 1 DP 209723 575m2			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-255	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 95 Reihana St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Reihana St, 95	Orakei	LOT 510 DP 38384 & SEC 510 ORAKEI TOWN			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-258	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add kowhai tree at 104 Rukutai St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Rukutai St, 104	Orakei	LOT 263 DP 37687			kowhai	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-259	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa trees (2) at 104 Rukutai St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Rukutai St, 104	Orakei	LOT 263 DP 37687			pohutakawa	2	N/A	No	iv

3085-256	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add kowhai tree at 36 Rukutai St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Rukutai St, 36	Orakei	LOT 316 DP 58659			kowhai	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-257	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 36 Rukutai St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Rukutai St, 36	Orakei	LOT 316 DP 58659			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-260	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 10 Sudeley St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Sudeley St, 10	Orakei	UNIT A1 UP 113015 AU1 AU9 1/6 SH AU11 AU12	school		pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-233	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add houhi tree at 16 Sudeley St, Orakei (Orakei School, entry/edge) to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Sudeley St, 16	Orakei	LOTS 5-6 DP 28739 LOT 32 DP 21287	school		houhi	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-234	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add karo tree at 16 Sudeley St, Orakei (Orakei School, entry/edge) to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Sudeley St, 16	Orakei	LOTS 5-6 DP 28739 LOT 32 DP 21287	school		Karo	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-235	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add puriri tree at 16 Sudeley St, Orakei (Orakei School, entry/edge) to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Sudeley St, 16	Orakei	LOTS 5-6 DP 28739 LOT 32 DP 21287	school		Puriri	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-236	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add titoki tree at 16 Sudeley St, Orakei (Orakei School, entry/edge) to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Sudeley St, 16	Orakei	LOTS 5-6 DP 28739 LOT 32 DP 21287	school		Titoki	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-261	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add puriri tree at 32 Sudeley St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Sudeley St, 32	Orakei	LOT 1 DP 188152			Puriri	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-262	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 34 Sudeley St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Sudeley St, 34	Orakei	LOT 2 DP 188152	scheduled pohutakawa (2)		pohutakawa	1	ID 703	No	iv
3085-266	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 17 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St, 17	Orakei	LOT 349 DP 38385			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-267	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 27 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St, 27	Orakei	LOT 1 DP 199989			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-263	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 3 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St, 3	Orakei	LOT 342 DP 45581			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-268	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add houhi tree at 33 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St, 33	Orakei	Lot 1 DP 200750 510m2			houhi	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-269	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 33 Tautari, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St, 33	Orakei	Lot 1 DP 200750 510m2			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-270	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add ti kouka tree at 33 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St, 33	Orakei	Lot 1 DP 200750 510m2			ti kouka	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-271	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 37 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St, 37	Orakei	LOT 395 DP 38385	scheduled pohutakawa		pohutakawa	1	ID 705	No	iv

3085-272	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 39 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St, 39	Orakei	LOT 394 DP 38385			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-273	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 50 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St, 50	Orakei	LOT 1 DP 47624			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-274	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 57 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St, 57	Orakei	LOT 385 DP 38385			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-275	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 77 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St, 77	Orakei	LOT 1 DP 114386	scheduled pohutakawa		pohutakawa	1	ID 706	No	iv
3085-276	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 81 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St, 81	Orakei	LOT 4 DP 114386 1/3 SH LOT 5 DP 114386			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-277	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 83 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St, 83	Orakei	LOT 520 DP 46630 SEC 520 ORAKEI TOWN			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-264	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 5 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St,5	Orakei	LOT 343 DP 45581	Scheduled Kahikatea		pohutakawa	1	ID 854	No	iv
3085-265	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add kahikatae tree at 9 Tautari St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tautari St,9	Orakei	LOT 345 DP 38385	scheduled pohutakawa		kahikatae	1	ID 707	No	iv
3085-281	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add totara tree at 10 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Te Arawa St, 10	Orakei	LOT 228B DP 49124			Totara	1	N/A	Yes	iv
3085-282	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 22A Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Te Arawa St, 22A	Orakei	FLAT 2 DP 183025 ON LOT 234 DP 49124 1/2 SH 819 M2			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-283	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add titoki trees (2) at 23-25 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Te Arawa St, 23-25	Orakei	Lot 272B DP 47367 689m2, LOT 272A DP 47367			titoki	2	N/A	No	iv
3085-278	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add kowhai tree at 6 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Te Arawa St, 6	Orakei	LOT 227 DP 49124			kowhai	1	N/A	Yes	iv
3085-279	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add karaka tree at 8 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Te Arawa St, 8	Orakei	LOT 228A DP 49124			karaka	1	N/A	Yes	iv
3085-280	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add mapou tree at 8 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Te Arawa St, 8	Orakei	LOT 228A DP 49124			mapou	1	N/A	Yes	iv
3085-285	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 19-21 Tuhaere St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tuhaere St, 19-21	Orakei	SEC 20 TOWN OF ORAKEI, Lot 2 DP 326679 770m2			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv
3085-284	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 4B Tuhaere St, Orakei to the schedule.	FS Iwi	Add	Tuhaere St, 4B	Orakei	LOT 2 DP 164489			pohutakawa	1	N/A	No	iv

1809-8	Nicholas M Eagleson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend the schedule relating to 387, 389 & 391 Hibiscus Coast Highway so that those Pohutakawa trees that are over 4m in height within the strip of land that extends 6m from the	Individual	Add	Hibiscus Coast Highway, 387, 389 & 391	Orewa	Lot 24 DP 12795 (0.1017HA), Pt Lot 70 DP 12795 (0.0892HA)		scheduled Pohutukawa	Pohutakawa (4m and above)	Group	ID 2608	No	iv
5052-37	Nicola Saunderson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the avenues of London Plane trees on Browning St, Grey Lynn	Individual	Add	Browning Street	Grey Lynn			x	London Plane Trees	group		No	iv
5052-65	Nicola Saunderson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the avenue of trees of London Plane trees on Castle St, Grey Lynn	Individual	Add	Castle Street	Grey Lynn			x	London Plane Trees	group		No	iv
5052-66	Nicola Saunderson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the avenue of trees of London Plane trees on Francis St, Grey Lynn	Individual	Add	Francis Street	Grey Lynn			x	London Plane Trees	group		No	iv
5052-67	Nicola Saunderson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the avenue of trees of London Plane trees on Franklin Rd, Ponsonby	Individual	Add	Franklin Road	Ponsonby	N/A	Road reserve	Avenue of Plane Trees scheduled approx 112	London Plane Trees	group	ID 69	No	iv
5052-64	Nicola Saunderson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the avenue of trees of London Plane trees on Selbourne St, Grey Lynn	Individual	Add	Selbourne Street	Grey Lynn			x	London Plane Trees	group		No	iv
6552-11	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add multiple new notable trees or groups of trees to the Hill Park Area as outlined on the map in the submission on page 16/45.	FS Individual	Add	Hill Road	Manurewa			x	Trees	Group	N/A	No	iii
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or	FS Individual	Add	Hill Park	Manurewa			x	Trees	Group	N/A	No	iii
4194-3	Patricia Isaac	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees in Hill Park, Manurewa, some have not been included when they should have [refer to page 2/5 of submission for locations].	Individual	Add	Hill Park	Manurewa			x	Trees	Group		No	iv
255-1	Peter Bloomer	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Pohutakawa at 15 Charles Street, Scotts Landing as a notable tree in the PAUP. Refer to the nomination form in the submission.	Individual	Add	Charles Street, 15	Scotts Landing	Lot 3 DP 431388 (3.5312HA), Lot 1 DP 431388 (0.5649HA)			pohutukawa	1	N/A	Yes	ii
3239-10	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees such as the old pukatea and large rimu adjacent to Puriri Ave, or outlying large native trees, including totara, kauri and pohutakawa from 197 +	Individual	Add	Centreway Road, 197	Orewa				native trees including pukatea, rimu, totara, kauri and pohutakawa	Group	ID 2490	No	iv
3239-15	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule and recognise the group of indigenous trees that are located on 1-3 and 9 Swanson Road, Henderson, near the Manse.	Individual	Add	Swanson Road, 1-3 and 9	Henderson				Native	Group		No	iv
5709-8	Philip L Mawdsley	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees to include the taraire tree at 8 Claude Rd, Manurewa.	Individual	Add	Claude Rd, 8	Manurewa				taraire tree	1	N/A	No	iv
5347-78	Remuera Heritage	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add 9 trees [to Appendix 3.4 Schedule of Notable Trees] at 32 Victoria Ave (totara and puriri); 38 Victoria Ave (pohutukawa); 59 Victoria Ave (pohutukawa); 97 Victoria Ave (pohutukawa)	Organisation	Add	Victoria Ave, 32, 38, 59, 97, 99, 115, 120, 148	Remuera	LOT 1 DP 43184, LOT 21 DP 47789, FLAT 1 CPT 1 DP 82471 ON LOT 1 DP 23954 1/24SH 4858M2, LOT 1 DP 158989, LOT 1 DP 143166, LOTS 32-33 DP UNIT A UP 203982, UNIT B UP 203982, UNIT A UP 203982, LOT 4 DP 44123, LOT 1 DP 44123, LOT 1 DP 180150, PT LOT 2 DP 44885, Pt Lot 3 DP 2219		totara and puriri, pohutukawa, pohutukawa, totara, pohutukawa	9	N/A	No	ii	
5347-79	Remuera Heritage	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add 11 trees [Appendix 3.4 Schedule of Notable Trees] at 8-10 Orakei Road Remuera (2 totara); 12 Orakei Road (puriri and totara); 18 Orakei Road (pohutukawa); 15 Orakei Road	Organisation	Add	Orakei Road, 8-10, 12, 18, 15, 40, 56 and 70	Remuera	LOT 1 DP 43184, LOT 21 DP 47789, FLAT 1 CPT 1 DP 82471 ON LOT 1 DP 23954 1/24SH 4858M2, LOT 1 DP 158989, LOT 1 DP 143166, LOTS 32-33 DP UNIT A UP 203982, UNIT B UP 203982, UNIT A UP 203982, LOT 4 DP 44123, LOT 1 DP 44123, LOT 1 DP 180150, PT LOT 2 DP 44885, Pt Lot 3 DP 2219		Totara (2), puriri and totara, (pohutukawa, (3 trees unknown, Pohutukawa	11	N/A	No	ii	
364-9	Roger and Patte Williams	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Protect the totara tree at ref X1749818.0 Y5970002. Refer to plan with submission.	Individual	Add	Alnwick Street, 55	Warkworth				Tree	1	N/A	No	iv

2602-2	Ronald O Paterson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the palm trees at Wragge's Gardens/Palm Gardens (Awanui Street, Birkenhead) either as a group or individually.	Individual	Add	Awanui Street	Birkenhead		Wragge's Gardens/Palm Gardens		Palm Trees	Group		No	iv
33-2	Rosemary R Totton	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutukawa tree at 41 and 43 Lynbrooke Ave Blockhouse Bay to schedule of notable trees.	Individual	Add	Lynbrooke Ave, 41 and 43	Blockhouse Bay	LOT 3 DP 43697, LOT 4 DP 43697			pohutukawa	1	N/A	No	ii
2494-7	Sarah Walker	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutukawas in the road reserve, and reserve (along Tamaki Drive) as listed and protected trees.	Individual	Add	Tamaki Drive	N/A		Road Reserve		Pohutukawa	Group		No	iv
6176-3	Shanna Coetzee	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend tree protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	Individual	Add	Hill Park	Manurewa		x		Trees	Group		No	iv
1025-1	Sheila O'Driscoll	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Pohutukawa at 90 / 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham		x		Pohutukawa	1		No	iv
365-1	Shona Wilkinson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutukawa tree on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace, Sandringham as a notable tree to Appendix 3.4	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham		x		Pohutukawa	1		No	iv
44-1	Simon Angelo	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add large elm tree at 4 - 6 First Avenue Stanley Point to schedule of notable trees.	Individual	Add	First Avenue, 4-6	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 20178, Lot 2 DP 20178			Elm	1	N/A	Yes	iv
89-2	Stephen Alpe	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Request protection of trees at 11 and 13 Crown Street, Royal Oak	Individual	Add	Crown Street, 11 and 13	Royal Oak	Lot 23 DP 8185 828m2, Lot 24 DP 8185 828m2			Trees	group	N/A	No	iv
5954-1	Steve and Tanja Dumper	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend Schedule of Notable Trees with an approximately 100m stand of Oak trees between 126 Ponga Road and 215 Ponga Road, Opaheke, see Submission Page 8/16 for	Individual	Add	Ponga Road, 126 - 215	Opaheke				Oak	Group		No	ii
942-1	Steve Greenley	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Protect the Pohutukawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham	Individual	Add	Burnley Terrace, 90 and 92	Sandringham		x		Pohutukawa	1		No	ii
1201-1	Susanne Vincent	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Puriri at 126 Victory Road, Laingholm.	Individual	Add	Victory Road, 126	Laingholm	LOT 3 DP 329773			puriri	1	N/A	No	ii
1202-1	Te Tuhi Arts Centre	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule 2 Pohutukawa at 13 Reeves Road, Pakuranga (Te Rakau Reserve)	Organisation	Add	Reeves Road, 13	Pakuranga				Pohutukawa	2		No	ii
1103-1	The Papatoetoe Historical Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the historic tree Phytolaccaceae (common name: ombu) at 507 Puhinui Rd, Papatoetoe	Community Group	Add	Puhinui Rd, 507	Papatoetoe	ALLOT 187 SO 238 MANUREWA PSH & ALLOT 186 SO 238 MANUREWA PSH			Phytolaccaceae (common name: ombu)	1	N/A	No	iv
1103-2	The Papatoetoe Historical Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the magnolia tree at 82 Great South Rd, Papatoetoe	Community Group	Add	Great South Rd, 82	Papatoetoe	LOT 1 DP 204130			magnolia	1	N/A	No	iv
5120-91	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Metrosideros excelsa) at the front of 34 Esplanade Rd, Mt Eden	Key Stakeholder	Add	Esplanade Rd, 34	Mt Eden	LOT 2 DP 44879 LOTS 12-13 15-18 DP 248 LOT 1PT 6 DP 2256 LOTS 1-2 4 DP 51425 LOT	Karaka (3), Puriri (2), Atlas Cedar already scheduled		Metrosideros excelsa	1	ID 192	No	ii
5120-85	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add two new notable trees (Metrosideros excelsa) at the front of 43 Landscape Rd, Three Kings	Key Stakeholder	Add	Landscape Rd, 43	Three Kings	LOT 7 DP 5109 PT PLANTATION RESERVE DP 5109			Metrosideros excelsa	1	N/A	No	ii

5120-99	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add three new notable tree trees (Platanus x hispanica 'Acerifolia') in the road reserve outside shops at 8 Beresford St, CBD	Key Stakeholder	Add	Beresford St, 8	CBD		Road Reserve		Platanus x hispanica 'Acerifolia'	1		No	ii
5120-82	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Metasequoia glyptostroboides) at the front of 28 Blockhouse Bay Rd, Avondale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Blockhouse Bay Rd, 28	Avondale	FLAT 1 DP 117458 ON LOT 1 DP 159749 1/2 SH 1736 M2			Metasequoia glyptostroboides	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-39	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Metrosideros excelsa) at the front of 1268 Dominion Rd, Mt Roskill	Key Stakeholder	Add	Dominion Rd, 1268	Mt Roskill	PT LOT 8 DP 14036 GAZ 1993 P 722 SO 64912			Metrosideros excelsa	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-33	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Metrosideros excelsa) at the front of 533 Manukau Rd, Epsom	Key Stakeholder	Add	Manukau Rd, 533	Epsom	FLAT 1 CPT 1 DP 73625 ON LOT 1 DP 70216 1/2SH 2393M2		scheduled pohutukawa	Metrosideros excelsa	1	ID 395	No	ii
5120-34	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Eucalyptus nicholii) at the front of 610 Manukau Rd, Epsom	Key Stakeholder	Add	Manukau Rd, 610	Epsom	PT LOTS 1,2 DP 4200			Eucalyptus nicholii	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-35	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Podocarpus totara) at the front of 587 Manukau Rd, Epsom	Key Stakeholder	Add	Manukau Rd, 587	Epsom				Podocarpus totara	1		No	ii
5120-43	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Populus sp.) at the front of 659 Mt Eden Rd, Mt Eden	Key Stakeholder	Add	Mt Eden Rd, 659	Mt Eden	LOT 17 DP 4583			Populus sp.	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-37	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Podocarpus totara) at the front of 459 Mt Eden Rd, Mt Eden	Key Stakeholder	Add	Mt Eden Rd, 459	Mt Eden				Podocarpus totara	1		No	ii
5120-36	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add two new notable trees (Metrosideros excelsa) at the front of 461 Mt Eden Rd, Mt Eden	Key Stakeholder	Add	Mt Eden Rd, 461	Mt Eden				Metrosideros excelsa	1		No	ii
5120-41	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Cedrus deodara) at the front of 886 Mt Eden Rd, Mt Roskill	Key Stakeholder	Add	Mt Eden Rd, 886	Mt Roskill	Lot 4 DP 371872 921m2			Cedrus deodara	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-42	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new six notable trees (Ulmus procera) at the front of 944 Mt Eden Rd, Mt Roskill	Key Stakeholder	Add	Mt Eden Rd, 944	Mt Roskill	ALLOTS 85D-85E SEC 10 SUBS OF AUCKLAND GAZ 2006 P 451	school		Ulmus procera	6	N/A	No	ii
5120-38	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Nothofagus solandri) at the front of 39 Owens Rd, Mt Eden	Key Stakeholder	Add	Owens Rd, 39	Mt Eden	LOT 38 DP 6924			Nothofagus solandri	1	ID 220	No	ii
5120-105	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Metrosideros excelsa) at the rear of 16 Rangitoto Ave, Remuera. Located on the boundary with Rakau St.	Key Stakeholder	Add	Rangitoto Ave, 16	Remuera	LOT 19 DP 4678			Metrosideros excelsa	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-87	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Tipuana tipu) at the front of 196 Richmond Rd, Grey Lynn	Key Stakeholder	Add	Richmond Rd, 196	Grey Lynn	FLAT 2 DP 90308 ON LOT 1 DP 41517 1/2SH 866 M2			Tipuana tipu	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-94	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Quercus sp.) at the front of 50 Shore Rd, Remuera	Key Stakeholder	Add	Shore Rd, 50	Remuera	LOT 2 DP 7664			Quercus sp	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-86	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new two notable trees (Metrosideros excelsa) at the front of 176 St Andrew's Rd, Three Kings	Key Stakeholder	Add	St Andrew's Rd, 176	Three Kings	LOT 1 DP 30056		Two scheduled Pohutukawa	Metrosideros excels	2	ID 851	No	ii

5120-50	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Liriodendron tulipifera) in road reserve located between 10 and 12 Easton Park Parade, Glenfield	Key Stakeholder	Add	Easton Park Parade, 10 and 12	Glenfield		Road Reserve		Liriodendron tulipifera	1		No	ii
5120-40	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Cordyline australis) near footpath, and schedule stand of three trees (Dacrydium dacrydioides), at Gills Road Reserve, Albany. (Latitude and	Key Stakeholder	Add	Gills Road Reserve	Albany		Latitude and longitude coordinates provided in submission		Cordyline australis, Dacrydium dacrydioides	4		No	ii
5120-47	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Eucalyptus nicholii) in road reserve outside 36 Poland Rd, Wairau Valley	Key Stakeholder	Add	Poland Rd, 36	Wairau Valley		Road Reserve		Eucalyptus nicholii	1		No	ii
5120-88	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Metrosideros excelsa) at the front of 96 Commercial Rd, Helensville	Key Stakeholder	Add	Commercial Rd, 96	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 57341 (0.0382HA), Lot 2 DP 57341 (0.04HA), Lot 3 DP 57341 (0.0455HA)	scheduled pohutukawa		Metrosideros excelsa	1	ID 2361	No	ii
5120-80	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Metrosideros excelsa) at the front of 48 Hillcrest Ave, Hillcrest	Key Stakeholder	Add	Hillcrest Ave, 48	Hillcrest	Lot 13 DP 18327			Metrosideros excelsa	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-45	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree avenue of 116 trees (Platanus x hispanica 'Acerifolia') at 55 Dyke Rd, Karaka	Key Stakeholder	Add	Dyke Rd, 55	Karaka				Platanus x hispanica 'Acerifolia'	116		No	ii
5120-81	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Eucalyptus sp.) at the front of 62 Girraheew Dr, Totara Vale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Girraheew Dr, 62	Totara Vale				Eucalyptus sp	1		No	ii
5120-77	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add two new notable trees (Metrosideros excelsa) at the front of 27-31 Greenslade Court, Northcote	Key Stakeholder	Add	Greenslade Court, 27-31	Northcote				Metrosideros excelsa	1		No	ii
5120-66	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new notable tree stand of trees (Dacrydium dacrydioides, Agathis australis, Kunzea ericoides), and schedule tree (Vitex lucens), at the rear of 278 Upper Harbour	Key Stakeholder	Add	Harbour Dr, 278	Greenhithe				Dacrydium dacrydioides, Agathis australis, Kunzea ericoides), (Vitex lucens)	Group		No	ii
5120-44	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add seven new notable trees (Podocarpus totara) at 186 Matua Rd, Huapai	Key Stakeholder	Add	Matua Rd, 186	Huapai	Lot 1 DP 211843 (3.8692HA)			Podocarpus totara	7	N/A	No	ii
5120-102	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Quercus sp.) at the school at 1 Hutchinson Ave, New Lynn	Key Stakeholder	Add	Hutchinson Ave, 1	New Lynn		school		Quercus sp	1		No	ii
5120-101	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Quercus sp.) adjacent to the Margan Ave / Rankin Ave roundabout at 110 Hutchinson Rd (sic), New Lynn	Key Stakeholder	Add	Huthinson Rd, 100	New Lynn		adjacent to the Margan Ave / Rankin Ave roundabout		Quercus sp	1		No	ii
5120-78	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Metrosideros excelsa) at the front of 5 Ko St, Northcote	Key Stakeholder	Add	Ko St, 5	Northcote	DL/AK NAVY 486 - Lot 63 DP 50096			Metrosideros excelsa	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-29	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Quercus sp.) located near school field at 147-147 Lake Rd, Northcote	Key Stakeholder	Add	Lake Rd, 147-147	Northcote		located near school field		Quercus sp	1		?	ii
5120-73	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Quercus sp.) at the front of 66 McDowell Cres, Hillcrest	Key Stakeholder	Add	McDowell Cres, 66	Hillcrest	Flat 1 DP 123227 on Lot 61 DP 54274 1/2sh 754m2			Quercus sp	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-74	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Cryptomeria japonica) at the front of 58 Moore St, Hillcrest	Key Stakeholder	Add	Moore St, 58	Hillcrest				Cryptomeria japonica	1		No	ii

5120-53	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable group of eight trees (<i>Quercus</i> sp.) located along the northern boundary of the school at 10 Salisbury Rd, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Salisbury Rd, 10	Birkdale	Pt Lot 129 DP 1375, Pt Lot 45 DP 1675, Pt Lot 22 DP 1675	School		<i>Quercus</i> sp	8	N/A	No	ii
5120-64	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>aucaria heterophylla</i>) at the rear of 44 Stott Ave, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Stott Ave, 44	Birkdale	Lot 125 DP 57497			<i>aucaria heterophylla</i>	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-75	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Cedrus deodara</i>) at the front of 1 Vandeleur Ave, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Vandeleur Ave, 1	Birkdale	Lot 19 DP 60320			<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-83	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Cedrus deodara</i>) at the front of 58 Colonial Dr, Birkenhead	Key Stakeholder	Add	Colonial Dr, 58	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 66567			<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-71	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>) at the front of 165 Birkdale Rd, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Birkdale Rd, 165	Birkdale	Flat 1 DP 115114 on Lot 1 DP 115114 1/2sh 1022m2			<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-70	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>) at the front of 1 Seon Pl, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Seon Pl, 1	Birkdale	Lot 65 DP 57498			<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-72	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>) at the front of 72 Salisbury Rd, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Salisbury Rd, 72	Birkdale	Lot 6 DP 46944			<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-55	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Fraxinus angustifolia</i> 'Raywood') located near the school carpark at 140 Birkdale Rd, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Birkdale Rd, 140	Birkdale	Pt Lot 54 DP 1675, Pt Lot 55 DP 1675, Lot 33 DP 48384 - Caretakers house	located near the school carpark		<i>Fraxinus angustifolia</i> 'Raywood'	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-63	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>) at the front of 3 Stott Ave, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Stott Ave, 3	Birkdale	Lot 13 DP 56934			<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-104	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>) at the front of 11 Learmonth Ave, Birkenhead	Key Stakeholder	Add	Learmonth Ave, 11	Birkenhead	Lot 18 DP 54603			<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-31	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>) at the front of 6 Drome View, Birkenhead	Key Stakeholder	Add	Drome View, 6	Birkenhead	Pt Lot 8 DP 42517			<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-52	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>) at the front of 73 Birkdale Rd, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Birkdale Rd, 73	Birkdale	Flat 1 DP 171758 on Lot 7 DP 16288 1/2sh 1012m2			<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-61	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Quercus palustris</i>) at the rear of 22 Paramu Ave, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Paramu Ave, 22	Birkdale	Lot 4 DP 53541			<i>Quercus palustris</i>	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-103	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.) in the road reserve by the shops and opposite 19 Oates Rd, Glen Eden	Key Stakeholder	Add	Oates Rd, 19	Glen Eden				<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp	1		No	ii
5120-76	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Syzygium australe</i>) at the front of 55 Ocean View Rd, Hillcrest	Key Stakeholder	Add	Ocean View Rd, 55	Hillcrest	Lot 1 DP 49830			<i>Syzygium australe</i>	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-60	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (<i>Quercus</i> sp.) at the front of 77 Salisbury Rd, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Salisbury Rd, 77	Birkdale	Pt Lot 2 DP 37146			<i>Quercus</i> sp	1	N/A	No	ii

5120-68	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Vitex lucens) adjacent to the new driveway at 272 Okura River Rd, Torbay	Key Stakeholder	Add	Okura River Rd, 272	Torbay				Vitex lucens	1		No	ii	
5120-58	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Quercus sp.) in the road reserve outside 1 Lauderdale Rd, Birkdale. Tree located near roundabout	Key Stakeholder	Add	Lauderdale Rd, 1	Birkdale	Lot 26 DP 47465	road rserve		Quercus sp	1	N/A	No	ii	
5120-62	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Quercus sp.) in the road reserve outside 3 Salisbury Rd, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Salisbury Rd, 3	Birkdale	Flat 1 DP 65128, Carport 1 DP 65128 on Lot 2 DP 49578 1/4sh 1229m2			Quercus sp	1	N/A	No	ii	
5120-59	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Quercus sp.) in the road reserve outside 90 Salisbury Rd, Birkdale. Tree located near roundabout	Key Stakeholder	Add	Salisbury Rd, 90	Birkdale	N/A	Road Reserve		Quercus sp	1	N/A	No	ii	
5120-51	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Syzygium australe) at the front of 181 Onewa Rd, Birkenhead	Key Stakeholder	Add	Onewa Rd, 181	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 114498			Syzygium austral	1	N/A	No	ii	
5120-84	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Magnolia grandiflora) located near the artificial turf at North Harbour Stadium, RA308 Oteha Valley Rd, Albany. (Latitude and longitude	Key Stakeholder	Add	Oteha Valley Rd, RA308	Albany				Magnolia grandiflora	1		No	ii	
5120-30	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Eucalyptus nicholii) at the front of 25 Drome View, Birkenhead	Key Stakeholder	Add	Drome View, 25	Birkenhead	Flat 1 DP 125867 on Lot 16 DP 48714 1/2sh 1148m2			Eucalyptus nicholii	1	N/A	No	ii	
5120-46	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree tree (Eucalyptus sp.) at the front of 21 Manuka Rd, Bayview	Key Stakeholder	Add	Manuka Rd, 21	Bayview	Flat 1 DP 125220 on Lot 5 DP 45295 1/2sh 809m2			Eucalyptus sp	1	N/A	No	ii	
5120-28	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Ulmus glabra 'Horizontalis') between shops at 17-21 Pearn Pl, Northcote	Key Stakeholder	Add	Pearn Pl, 17-21	Northcote				Ulmus glabra 'Horizontalis'	1		No	ii	
5120-79	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add four new notable trees (Quercus palustris) located near the soccer clubrooms at R320 Rosedale Rd, Rosedale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Rosedale Rd, R320	Rosedale		located near the soccer clubrooms		Quercus palustris	4		No	ii	
5120-49	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Ginkgo biloba) at the front of 21 Queen St, Riverhead	Key Stakeholder	Add	Queen St, 21	Riverhead	Lot 1 DP 70394 (0.0809HA)			Ginkgo biloba	1	N/A	No	ii	
5120-65	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add two new notable tree (Cryptomeria japonica) at the front and rear of 71 Stott Ave, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Stott Ave, 71	Birkdale	Lot 47 DP 57497			Cryptomeria japonica	1	N/A	No	ii	
5120-57	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add two new notable trees (Eucalyptus sp.) at the front of 233A Birkdale Rd, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Birkdale Rd, 233A	Birkdale	Allot 685 Parish of TAKAPUNA			Eucalyptus sp	2	N/A	No	ii	
5120-89	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Eucalyptus sp.) near carpark in reserve at 33B James Mcleod Rd, Shelly Beach. (Latitude and longitude coordinates provided in	Key Stakeholder	Add	James Mcleod Rd, 33B	Shelly Beach	Pt Lot 1 DP 8688 (0.3289HA)			(Eucalyptus sp	1	N/A	No	ii	
5120-67	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add two new notable trees (40 trees) (Sequoia sempervirens) at 312 Upper Harbour Dr, Greenhithe	Key Stakeholder	Add	Upper Harbour Dr, 312	Greenhithe				Sequoia sempervirens	2		No	ii	
5120-54	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add two new notable trees (Platanus x hispanica 'Acerifolia') at two locations within the school at 10 Salisbury Rd, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Salisbury Rd, 10	Birkdale	Pt Lot 129 DP 1375, Pt Lot 45 DP 1675, Pt Lot 22 DP 1675	two locations within the school		Platanus x hispanica 'Acerifolia	1	N/A	No	ii	

5120-56	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add two new notable trees (Quercus sp.) at the front of 254 Birkdale Rd, Birkdale	Key Stakeholder	Add	Birkdale Rd, 254	Birkdale	Lot 4 DP 44493			Quercus sp.	2	N/A	No	ii
5120-90	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Vitex lucens) in the school at 23 Auburn St, Takapuna. (Corner with Killarney Rd)	Key Stakeholder	Add	Auburn St, 23	Takapuna	Pt Allot 79 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Pt Allot 79 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Pt Allot 79 Parish of TAKAPUNA	(Corner with Killarney Rd	Scheduled pin oak and english oak	Vitex lucens	1	ID 1025, ID 1105	No	ii
5120-48	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree tree (Eucalyptus nicholii) at the front of 29 Taharoto Rd, Takapuna	Key Stakeholder	Add	Taharoto Rd, 29	Takapuna	Flat 1 DP 58780 on Pt Lot 73 DP 8306 1/3sh 949m2				1	N/A	No	ii
5120-98	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Ginkgo biloba) at the back of 41a Upland Rd, Remuera	Key Stakeholder	Add	Upland Rd, 41a	Remuera	LOT 2 DP 49736			Ginkgo biloba	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-96	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Liriodendron tulipifera) at the back of 41a Upland Rd, Remuera	Key Stakeholder	Add	Upland Rd, 41a	Remuera	LOT 2 DP 49736			Liriodendron tulipifera	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-27	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Eucalyptus nicholii) in road reserve outside 23 Uppingham Cres, Hillcrest	Key Stakeholder	Add	Uppingham Cres, 23	Hillcrest				Eucalyptus nicholii	1		No	ii
5120-69	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable trees (Vitex lucens, Beilschmedia taraira, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides) within a bush area at the southeastern corner of 19 Viridian Lane, Greenhithe	Key Stakeholder	Add	Viridian Lane, 19	Greenhithe				Vitex lucens, Beilschmedia taraira, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides	Group		No	ii
5120-93	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Metrosideros excelsa) at the front of 529 Weymouth Rd, Weymouth	Key Stakeholder	Add	Weymouth Rd, 529	Weymouth	FLAT 1 DP 100112			Metrosideros excelsa	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-92	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Quercus sp.) at the front of 10 Roys Rd, Weymouth	Key Stakeholder	Add	Roys Rd, 10	Weymouth	LOT 2 DP 61430			Quercus sp	1	N/A	No	ii
5120-97	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Liquidambar Sp) in the road reserve - Upper Queen St. Located both sides of the road near K Rd, CBD	Key Stakeholder	Add	Upper Queen St	CBD				(Liquidambar Sp	1		No	ii
5120-32	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add four new notable trees (Metrosideros excelsa) at the front of 3F Warren Ave, Mt Roskill	Key Stakeholder	Add	Warren Ave, 3F	Mt Roskill	Lot 2 DP 211280 584m2			Metrosideros excelsa	4	N/A	No	ii
5120-100	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add a new notable stand of trees (Cedrus deodara) surrounding the field on two sides at Western Springs Park (speedway), Western Springs (Grey Lynn)	Key Stakeholder	Add	Western Springs Park	Western Springs				Cedrus deodara	Group		No	ii
5120-95	The Tree Council	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new notable tree (Platanus x hispanica 'Acerifolia') at the corner opposite the university hall at 28 Whitaker Pl, CBD	Key Stakeholder	Add	Whitaker Pl, 28	CBD				Platanus x hispanica 'Acerifolia'	1		No	ii
6379-20	Tom Ang	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the avenues of London Plan trees along Browning Street, Selbourne Street, Castle Street, and Hakanoa Street, Grey Lynn to the schedule of notable trees.	Individual	Add	Browning Street, Selbourne Street, Castle Street, and Hakanoa Street,	Grey Lynn	N/A			London Plane Trees	group		No	iv
9157-1	Toni M Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Liquidamber tree at 42 Harley Close, Takapuna (Lot 3 DP 426552) to Notable Tree Schedule.	Individual	Add	Harley Close, 42	Takapuna			x	Liquidamber	1		No	ii
5786-24	Urban Auckland	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Update the Schedule with high priority given to preserving existing character trees	Organisation	Add	General - Character Areas	N/A				N/A	N/A		No	iv

7059-23	Wendy Gray	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Assess the London Plan trees in Browning Street, Selbourne Street, Castle Street, Francis Street, and Hakanoa Street, Grey Lynn, for inclusion in the schedule of notable trees.	Individual	Add	Browning Street, Selbourne Street, Castle Street, Francis Street, and Hakanoa Street,	Grey Lynn			x	London Plan	Group		No	iv	
7059-26	Wendy Gray	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend to address the lack of notable trees in South Auckland.	Individual	Add	General - South Auckland	n/a/				N/A	N/A		No	iv	

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan								
Appendix 3.5 Local public views								
Sub#/ Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Landowners approval/ support	Information provided/ evidence	Commentary
1314-1	Joan Hardiman	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Amend plan to protect views from Hillsborough Road (Hillsborough) through to Donovan Street (Blockhouse Bay) by trimming trees, limiting house height, relocating property and providing footpaths.	No	iv	
2043-9	Jane Gilmour	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Protect views to and from Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula including view 44 in the schedule/appendix K of the Waitakere District Plan. Refer to the submission for details [page 3/3].	No	iii	
2222-10	Holly Sanford	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Preserve/enhance existing public viewshafts [to coastal areas].	No	iv	
2418-78	Sally Peake	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Add 'heritage views' to this overlay.	No	iv	
3085-29	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Include key Ngati Whatua Orakei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	No	iv	
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	No	iv	
3603-1	Mutukaroa Park Care Group	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Provide view protection from the top of Mutukaroa Hamlins Hill looking towards the Manukau Harbour. Refer to p. 7/10 of the submission for map.	No	iii	
5100-25	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Add the rural open space character and views to the Waitemata Harbour, city and volcanic cones from the roads in the vicinity.	No	iv	
5100-26	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Add the view from Te Atatu Road looking across the marine terrace, (View 44, Schedule/Appendix K Waitakere District Plan) extended as a continuous viewpoint for those traveling northward from Te Atatu south. Refer to submission for details.	No	iii	
5189-10	Heather Steadman	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Identify and protect the rural open space character and views to the Waitemata Harbour, city and volcanic cones from the roads in the vicinity.	No	iv	
5189-11	Heather Steadman	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Identify and protect the view from Te Atatu Road looking across the marine terrace, (View 44, Schedule/Appendix K Waitakere District Plan) extended as a continuous viewpoint for those travelling northward from Te Atatu south. Refer to submission for details.	No	iii	
5287-7	Elizabeth Grimmer	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Protect views to and from Harbourview Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula, including view 44 in the schedule/appendix K of the Waitakere District Plan. Refer to the submission for details [page 2/2].	No	iii	
5716-3717	Auckland Council	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Add a new item to record the View shaft from Whitford Road from 50m heading east along Whitford Road, Howick from the roundabout also serving Point View Drive and Somerville Road. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 90/103]	No	iv	
5716-3804	Auckland Council	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Add new view shafts from public roads at Wenderholm Hill heading south, Waiwera Hill looking south out to Rangitoto, and Mahurangi East Road to Kawau Island along Arabella Lane. [Refer to Rodney Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 103/103]	No	iv	
6082-2	Marilyn McPherson	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect views of Hill Park from outside of it (ie retain views of the hill).	No	iv	

6246-46	Heart of the City	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Add new sightlines to the Appendix.	No	iv	
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	No	iv	
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views	Add	Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	No	iv	

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan

Appendix 4.1 Schedule of sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua

Sub#/ Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Submission Type	Add	Support/ Approval
6147-131	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Kawau Island Scenic Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 53/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-132	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Smeltinghouse Bay Scenic Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 53/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-133	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Stony Hill Recreation Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 53/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-134	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Mahurangi Scenic Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 53/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-135	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Motuora Island Recreation Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 53/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-136	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Tiritiri Matangi Island Papakura Pā tauranga waka area to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 53/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-137	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Matakana School to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 53/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-138	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Kawau Island Site to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 53/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-139	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Baddeleys Beach Road, Million Bay to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 53/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-140	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Sunnybrook Scenic Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 53/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no

6147-141	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Ti Point Marginal Strip to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 54/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-142	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Baddeleys Conservation Area to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 54/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-143	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Puhinui Scenic Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 54/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-144	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Waihunga Moirs Hill Scenic Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 54/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-145	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Nukumea Scenic Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 54/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-146	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Lucas Creek Scenic Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 54/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
5716-3645	Auckland Council	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add all heritage and archaeological sites from the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory relating to Mana Whenua [Refer to Waitakere Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 72/103].	Local Government	add	no
6147-147	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Orewa College to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 54/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-148	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Leigh Road, Silverdale to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 54/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-149	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 105 Kowhai Road [either Mairangi Bay or Upper Orewa] to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 55/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-150	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 115 Kowhai Road [either Mairangi Bay or Upper Orewa] to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 55/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-151	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Whangaparoa Peninsula Naval Degaussing Site to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 55/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no

6147-152	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Maungauika to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 55/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-153	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Haupa Island to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 55/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-102	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Maungataketake [Ellets Mountain], Ihumatao to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6147-154	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Awataha - St Peters to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 55/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-155	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 97 Gladstone Road, Parnell to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
4558-102	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add cultural heritage sites and places of significance to Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara.	Iwi	add	no
6147-156	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add North Shore Site to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-157	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Crown owned land at Mechanics Bay Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-158	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Crown land from Gladstone Park, Parnell to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-159	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Kohimarama area to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-160	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add New Zealand Transport Authority land at Mechanics Bay to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-161	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 136 Dominion Road, Mt Eden to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no

6147-162	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add the former Takapuna Police station to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-163	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 71 Grafton Road, Grafton to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-164	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Boston Road Probation Service Centre [Mt Eden] to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-165	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Panmure Probation Service Centre to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-166	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 3 Garfield St [Parnell] to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-167	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Musick Point to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-168	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Manukau Harbour to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 56/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-169	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Taurere/Taylor's Hill to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 57/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-170	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Pane o Horoiwi to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 57/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-171	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Mokoia to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 57/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-172	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Mauinaina to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 57/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-173	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Waipuna a Rangiatea to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 57/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no

6386-105	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Waitomokia [Mt Gabriel], Ihumatao to the maps and sites of significance to Mana Whenua.	Iwi	add	no
371-113	Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Kopironui, Rewiti (Register #7174 and #7481) to the schedule.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-174	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Tamaki (Fairburn) Block area to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 57/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-175	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Mutukaroa (Hamlins Hill) to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 57/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-176	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Maungakiekie to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 57/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-177	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Maungarei to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 58/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-108	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Apunga o Tainui [McLennans Hill], Otahuhu to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6147-178	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Maungawhau to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 58/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-179	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Mt Albert to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 58/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-180	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Mt Roskill to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 58/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-181	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Ohinerāu to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 58/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-182	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Ohuiarangi to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 58/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no

6147-183	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Otahuhu to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 58/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-111	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Pukekawa, Auckland Domain to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6147-184	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Tāmaki Makaurau Waters to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 58/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-185	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Motukaraka Island to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 58/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-186	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Matukutururu to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 58/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-187	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Rarotonga to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 59/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-114	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Hopua a Rangi [Geddes Basin, Gloucester Park], Onehunga the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6147-188	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Takarunga to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 59/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-189	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Tatua a Riukiuta to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 59/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-190	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Kawarahi to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 59/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-191	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Kohimarama, Stone Cottage, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 59/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-117	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Mutukaroa [Hamlins Hill], Mt Wellington to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	no

6147-192	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Awataha Marae to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 59/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-193	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Alamein and Lake Housing Block, New Zealand Defence Force, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 59/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-194	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Correlle Housing Block, New Zealand Defence Force, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 59/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-195	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Potter/Greenslade Housing Block, New Zealand Defence Force, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 59/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-196	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Tennyson Housing Block, New Zealand Defence Force, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 59/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-197	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Whangapararua Training Centre, New Zealand Defence Force, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 59/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-198	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Navy Museum Site at Torpedo Bay, New Zealand Defence Force, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 60/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-199	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 45 Calliope Road, Devonport, New Zealand Defence Force, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 60/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-200	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 47 Calliope Road, Devonport, New Zealand Defence Force, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 60/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-201	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 49 Calliope Road, Devonport, New Zealand Defence Force, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 60/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-202	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Ruapotaka Marae to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 60/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-203	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Tapapakanga River (Riverbed) to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 60/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no

6147-204	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Hunua to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 60/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-205	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Karaka Bay to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 60/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-120	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Pukewairiki, Highbrook to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6147-206	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Panmure Lagoon to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 60/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add East Wairoa to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 60/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-208	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Pawhetau to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 60/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-209	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Waitawa to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 61/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
371-114	Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Ngāti Paoa Urupa, at Mount Wellington (Register #7220) to the schedule.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-210	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Tawhitokino to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 61/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-211	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Koherurahi to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 61/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
371-115	Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add O Perutu, North Shore (Register #7231) to the schedule.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-212	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Kawakawa to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 61/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no

6147-213	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Orere North to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 61/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-214	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Orere Taupo to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 61/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-215	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Owairaka to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 61/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-216	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Waiatarua to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 61/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-217	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Tahunatorea to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 61/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-218	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Pupu o Kawau to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-219	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Albert Park to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-220	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Myers Park to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-221	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te To to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-222	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Wai o Paneiraira to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-123	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Taurere [Taylor Hill], Glen Innes to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6147-223	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Ana o Kahumauroa to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no

6147-224	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Maketu to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-225	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Karaka Taupo to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-226	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Mātaitai to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-227	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Omaru to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-126	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Puketutu Island, Mangere to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	unknown
6147-228	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Hiwa Ra to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-229	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Tamaki Estuary to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-230	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Rotopiro to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-231	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Urungahauhau to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-232	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Kiripaka to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 62/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-233	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Rangipakihi to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 63/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-234	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Maramarua Crown Forest Licensed Land to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 63/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no

6147-235	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Kohukohunui to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 63/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-236	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Wharekawa to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 63/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-237	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Mangoparerua Pā on Motuihe Island to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 64/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-129	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Wiroa Island, Mangere to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6386-132	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Shark Island, Te Karaka to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	unknown
6386-135	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Pukekaroa Pa, Auckland Domain to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6386-138	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Pukeiti Pa, Ihumatao to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6386-141	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Waituarua Pa, Mangere to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6386-144	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Moerangi Pa, Ihumatao to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	unknown
6386-147	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Maketu Pa, Papakura to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	unknown
6147-238	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Motutapu Island tauranga waka area to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 64/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-239	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Tikapa Moana to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 64/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown

6147-240	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 21-23 Waikare Road, Waiheke Island, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 64/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-241	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 18 Jellicoe Parade, Waiheke Island, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 64/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-242	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Aotea Island to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 64/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-243	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Rangitoto Island, multiple sites including tihi, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 64/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-244	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Waitemata Harbour to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 64/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-245	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Motutapu Island to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 64/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-246	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Motuihe Island to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 64/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-247	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Ururoa o Paoa to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-150	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Aparangi Pa, Red Hill to the maps and sites of significance to mana whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6386-61	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add the full extent of sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua on the planning maps.	Iwi	add	no
6386-66	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Matukurua maunga (Matukutururu and Matukutureia), Wiri to the maps and sites of significance to Mana Whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6147-248	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Horuhoru Road (Gannet Rock) to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown

6147-249	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Tarahiki Island (Shag Rock) to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	Partial
6147-250	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Papakohatu Island (Crusoe Island) to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	Partial
6147-251	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Parish of Waiheke land to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown
6147-252	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Ratoroa to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-253	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Ponui to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-254	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Pakihi to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown
6147-255	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Rakino/Motuhurakina to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-256	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Motuhoropapa to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-69	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Pukaki Crater, Puhinui to the maps and sites of significance to Mana Whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6147-257	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Otata to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-258	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Mata to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown
6147-259	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Motuketekete Island to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no

371-112	Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Tauwhare, Rewiti (Register #7361) to the schedule.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-260	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Putiki o Kahumatamoemoe to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 65/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-261	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Matietie Bay Historic Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 66/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-262	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Hangarua Bay to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 66/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-72	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Crater Hill, Puhinui to the maps and sites of significance to Mana Whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6386-75	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add sites that are identified as part of the Puhinui Master planning exercise (undertaken by Council) to the maps and sites of significance to Mana Whenua .	Iwi	add	no
6147-263	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Hoporata to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 66/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-264	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Piritaha to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 66/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-265	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Tawaipareiwa to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 66/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-78	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add sites and maunga that are a part of Nga Mana Whenua o Tāmaki Makaurau Collective Redress settlement including Mangere Mountain to the maps and sites of significance to Mana Whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6147-266	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Piritahi Marae to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 66/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-81	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Otuaataua Stonefields, Ihumatao to the maps and sites of significance to Mana Whenua.	Iwi	add	no

6147-267	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Huruhi to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 66/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	partial
6386-84	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Mangere Lagoon, Mangere to the maps and sites of significance to Mana Whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6147-268	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Ostend to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 66/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-269	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Whakanewha to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 66/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-270	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Rangihoua to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 66/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-271	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Opopoto to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 66/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown
6147-272	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Matuku to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 66/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-273	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Kaiāua/Whakatiwai to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 67/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown
6147-274	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Thames Foreshore and Seabed to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 67/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown
6147-275	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Wairoa River to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 67/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
371-111	Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Routu o Ureia, at Erin Point (Register #7773) to the schedule.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-276	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Poupipi to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 67/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown

6386-87	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Pukekiwiriki, Red Hill to the maps and sites of significance to Mana Whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6147-277	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Waikaka to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 67/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown
6147-278	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Aute to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 67/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-279	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Raho o Mahia to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 67/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-280	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Weiti to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 67/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-281	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Motuora Island to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 67/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown
6147-282	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Rocky Islets to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 67/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown
6297-4	The Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Stream (Waipokapu), Hingaia Stream, Ihumatao, Kaikaka, Karaka Stream, Mangapu (Symonds Stream), Mangatangi Marae, Mangatawhiri Forest, Mangere Mountain (Te-Pane-Mata-Oho), Matukutureia, Mauku Stream, Maungaroa, Motu Mako (Shark Island),	Iwi	add	no
6147-283	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Taurangamaro Island to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 67/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown
6386-90	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Kohuora, Papatoetoe to the maps and sites of significance to Mana Whenua.	Iwi	add	no
5100-23	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add the Māori middens, waahi tapu and Kōiwi on land and in the coastal marine area at Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu peninsula.	Community Group	add	no
3603-3	Mutukaroa Park Care Group	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add the Pā site on Mutukaroa Hamlins Hill as a site of significance to Mana Whenua.	Organisation	add	no

6147-284	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Wāhi tapu sites from the Ngāti Paoa Resource Management Plan. Refer to submission for further details and map, Vol. 1, page 68/77 [Note - map is too small to be able to clearly see sites].	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-285	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Wai Kokota and Te To, area of Fanshawe St between Halsey St and Beaumont St, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, pages 69 and 70/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-286	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Wai Ariki, beginning at Victoria St volcanic vent, Auckland Central, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 69 and 70/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-310	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Otakawhe Bay Recreation Reserve, Hunterville Road, Waiheke Island, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-311	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Mawhitipana Recreation Reserve, Rocky Bay, Waiheke Island, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-312	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Rata Street Reserve, Blackpool, Waiheke Island, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-313	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Waiheke Farm, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	Partial
6147-314	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Pakatoa Island, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-315	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Motukaha Island, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	Partial
6147-316	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Whitford Point Recreation Reserve, Te Iwira Hirahi, Kawakawa Bay, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-317	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Waitawa Regional Park to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-318	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Point England Recreation Reserve, Point England to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no

6147-319	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Ngahue Recreation Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-320	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Morehu Scenic Reserve, Kawakawa Bay, to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-321	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Kaiua School to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	unknown
6147-322	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Miranda Taramaire Wildlife Management Reserve, Miranda to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6386-93	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Tapuwae o Mataaoho (aka Sturges Park, Mt Robertson or Robertson Hill), Otahuhu to the maps and sites of significance to Mana Whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6386-96	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Papahināu, Mangere to the maps and sites of significance to Mana Whenua.	Iwi	add	no
6147-323	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Vining Scenic Reserve to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-324	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Mangatawhiri Forest Conservation Area, Mangatawhiri to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-325	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 141 Beach Road, Castor Bay to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-326	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 253 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-327	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add 10 Homestead Drive, Mt Wellington to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
6147-328	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Fort Takapuna Recreation Reserve, Takapuna to the schedule. Refer to submission for further details, Vol. 1, page 72/77.	Key Stakeholder	add	no

6386-99	Te Ākitai Waiohūa Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Ihu a Mataaoho, Ihumatao to the maps and sites of significance to Mana Whenua.	Iwi	add	no
3085-15	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend maps to identify the entire extent of maunga across the Auckland Isthmus as sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, not just specific parts of the maunga (for example - a burial cave).	FS Iwi	add	no
5294-356	Auckland International Airport Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend maps to indicate the extent of Maungataketake as a Site of Significance to Mana Whenua as shown on the plan attached to the submission as Map 13. Refer to details in submission at page 175/218.	Key Stakeholder	add	no
5189-8	Heather Steadman	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Identify and protect the Māori middens, waahi tapu and Kōiwi on land and in the coastal marine area at Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu peninsula.	Individual	add	no
3085-34	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Identify Orakei and Okahu Bay within the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no
4239-3	Anthony J Abbott	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Include Tui Park, Beach Haven within overlay.	Individual	add	no
5716-3484	Auckland Council	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Investigate 5 Woodside Rd, Mt Eden (Historic Burial Site) for inclusion in the Cultural Heritage Schedule [Mana Whenua Appendices - Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 30/103].	Local Government	add	no
5716-3476	Auckland Council	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Investigate Batger Rd, Rautangi Rd, Oaklands Rd and Stokes Rd, Mt Eden (slopes and viewshafts of Mt Eden) for inclusion in the Cultural Heritage Schedule [Mana Whenua Appendices - Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 30/103].	Local Government	add	no
5716-3475	Auckland Council	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Investigate Mt St John Rd, Epsom (slopes of Mt St John) for inclusion in the Cultural Heritage Schedule [Mana Whenua Appendices - Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 30/103].	Local Government	add	no
5716-3477	Auckland Council	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Investigate Pou Hawaiki at 4/60 Epsom Ave, Mt Eden (sacred site, now Auckland College of Education carpark) for inclusion in the Cultural Heritage Schedule [Mana Whenua Appendices - Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 30/103].	Local Government	add	no
5716-3479	Auckland Council	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Investigate Te Ana a Rangi, Epsom (cave under Melville Park) for inclusion in the Cultural Heritage Schedule [Mana Whenua Appendices - Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 30/103].	Local Government	add	Partial
5716-3480	Auckland Council	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Investigate Te Rua a Rangimarie, King George Ave, Epsom for inclusion in the Cultural Heritage Schedule [Mana Whenua Appendices - Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 30/103].	Local Government	add	no

5716-3478	Auckland Council	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Investigate Te Wai o Rakataura, Mt Albert (wetlands to the south of Owairaka/Mt Albert) for inclusion in the Cultural Heritage Schedule [Mana Whenua Appendices - Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 30/103].	Local Government	add	no
-----------	------------------	-------------	---	--	--	------------------	-----	----



Evidence	Commentary
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	

ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
iv	
ii	
ii	
ii	Office of Treaty Settlements
ii	Office of Treaty Settlements
ii	

ii	
ii	
ii	already listed- extent requested unclear in submission
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	Office of Treaty Settlements

ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	submission unclear on extent
ii	
ii	
ii	

ii	Office of Treaty Settlements
ii	Office of Treaty Settlements
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	full extent of existing? Check submission
ii	

ii	
ii	alternative spelling Matiatia bay
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	(sites listed-unclear extent sought in submission)

ii	Maori Reserve
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	unsure of extent of area sought
ii	
ii	

ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	Note: Multiple sites some may be subject to exiting layers.
ii	
iii	
iii	

ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	Ngati Paoa Charitable Trust
ii	
ii	Maori Customary Land
ii	
ii	

ii	
ii	
ii	no owner info
ii	
ii	
ii	
ii	Office of Treaty Settlements
ii	Office of Treaty Settlements
ii	

ii	
ii	more specific detail of existing sites
ii	Already listed extent requested unclear from submission
iii	
ii	
iv	reference to overlay
iv	Local Board Views Submission point
iv	Local Board Views Submission point
iv	Local Board Views Submission point
iv	Local Board Views Submission point
iv	Local Board Views Submission point
iv	Local Board Views Submission point (listed in Schedule unclear of extent in submission)

iv	Local Board Views Submission point
----	------------------------------------

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan

Appendix 4.2 Sites and places of value to Mana Whenua

Sub#/ Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Submission Type	Add	Owner Support/ Approval	Evidence	Commentary
7366-85	Kirkwood Whanau	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add any new sites/places of significance and value to Mana Whenua as supported by Mana Whenua.	Individual	add	no	n/a	provision for future inclusion (refer to submission)
6147-71	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add any new sites/places, as supported by Mana Whenua [no specific sites given].	Key Stakeholder	add	no	n/a	provision for future inclusion (refer to submission)
6386-100	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Te Ihu a Mataaoho, Ihumatao to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
4558-103	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add cultural heritage sites and places of value to Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara.	Iwi	add	no	n/a	provision for future inclusion (refer to submission)
6386-103	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Maungataketake [Ellets Mountain], Ihumatao to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-106	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Waitomokia [Mt Gabriel], Ihumataoto to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-109	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Te Apunga o Tainui [McLennans Hill], Otahuhu to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-112	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Pukekawa, Auckland Domain to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.

6386-115	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Te Hopua a Rangi [Geddes Basin, Gloucester Park], Onehunga to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-118	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Mutukaroa [Hamlins Hill], Mt Wellington to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-121	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Pukewairiki, Highbrook to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-124	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Te Taurere [Tayor Hill], Glen Innes to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-127	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Puketutu Island, Mangere to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	unknown	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-130	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Wiroa Island, Mangere to the maps mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-133	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Shark Island, Te Karaka to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	unknown	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-136	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Pukekaroa Pa, Auckland Domain the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-139	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Pukeiti Pa, Ihumatao the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-142	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Waituarua Pa, Mangere the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.

6386-145	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Moerangi Pa, Ihumatao the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-148	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Te Maketu Pa, Papakura the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	
6386-151	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Te Aparangi Pa, Red Hill the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	
6386-67	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Matukurua maunga (Matukutururu and Matukutureia), Wiri to the maps mana whenua register	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-70	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Pukaki Crater, Puhinui to the maps mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-73	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Crater Hill, Puhinui to the maps mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-76	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add sites that are identified as part of the Puhinui Master planning exercise (undertaken by Council) to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	
6386-79	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add sites and maunga that are a part of Nga Mana Whenua o Tāmaki Makaurau Collective Redress settlement including Mangere Mountain to the maps mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-82	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Otuataua Stonefields, Ihumataoto to the maps mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.
6386-85	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Mangere Lagoon, Mangere to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	limited sites identified within the general area, unsure of extent of area requested in submission.

6386-88	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Pukekiwiriki, Red Hill to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	
3127-2	Adrian Walden	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add the property at 133-165 Onetangi Road, Waiheke (Rangihoua Park), as a Site of Value to Mana Whenua as it includes an historic Pā site.	Individual	add	no	iii	
3127-3	Adrian Walden	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add the property at 88 Onetangi Road, Waiheke (Rangihoua Park), as a Site of Value to Mana Whenua as it includes an historic Pā site.	Individual	add	no	iii	
6386-91	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Kohuora, Papatoetoe to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	
6386-94	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Tapuwae o Mataaoho (aka Sturges Park, Mt Robertson or Robertson Hill), Otahuhu to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	
6386-97	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add Papahinai, Mangere to the maps and mana whenua register.	Iwi	add	no	ii	
6850-2	Bridget and Stuart Velvin	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Identify heritage sites on Waiheke such as Rangihoua.	Individual	add	no	iv	
3085-131	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waiariki (spring and former watercourse between 16 Waterloo Quadrant and 15 Eden Crescent) in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan, listed as SSMW
3085-132	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rerengaoraiti/Point Britomart in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-133	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ana a Rangi (a cave under what is now Melville Park) in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan

3085-134	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatu o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan, one site identified in this area
3085-135	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Onehunga (especially the location of the 19th Century Ngati Whatua village at the foot of Princes St) in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-136	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Pupu o Kawau (Tahuna Torea, Tamaki River) in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-137	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Wai o Rakataura (wetlands to south of Owairakai/Mt Albert) in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-138	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Mataharehare (eastern border of first land gift to Crown by Ngati Whatua in Tamaki) in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-139	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Kohimarama/Bastion Rock in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-140	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Tokiwhatinui (battle site near present Auckland Hospital) in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-141	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Opoutukeha (Cox's Bay) in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-142	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te To Waka (Otahuhu portage) in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-143	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Pou Hawaiki (sacred site, now Auckland College of Education car park building) in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan

3085-144	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include burial sites on two central Auckland residential properties [specific addresses not given] in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	unknown	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-145	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tinana, Victoria Ave, Hobson Bay in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-146	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waitaramoa, Hobson Bay in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-147	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Onepu Whakatakataka, Hobson Point in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-148	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Orakeiiriora, Orakei in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-149	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Okahumatamomoe, Okahu Bay in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-150	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Pokanoa a Tarahape, Orakei in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-151	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Kohimarama Stream, Aiken Ave in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-152	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waiata, Remuera Stream in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-153	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Pourewa, Hobson Bay in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan

3085-154	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Pukekaroa, Domain in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-155	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Pukekawa, Domain in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-156	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Motungaengae, Waitemata Harbour in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-157	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Reuroa, High Court in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-158	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Tuna Mau, Ponsonby in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-159	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Mata, rock in the Waitemata Harbour in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-160	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Routu o Ureia, off Point Erin in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-161	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Punarere a Maru, Newmarket in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-162	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ako o te Tui, Domain stream in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-163	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Horotiu, Queen St Stream in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan

3085-164	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Rae o Kawharu, Arch Hill in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-165	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waipapa, Parnell Stream in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-166	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waiparuru, Grafton Gully in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-167	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Iringa o Rauru, Karangahape Road in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-168	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Ruareoreo, Newmarket Stream in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-169	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Taurarua, Judges Bay in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-170	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Hau Kapua, Torpedo Bay in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-171	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ana o Kahumauroa, Cheltenham Beach in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-172	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rahopara Pa, Castor Bay in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-173	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Kiritai, Narrowneck in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan

3085-174	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Nga Manga, Takapuna Beach in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-175	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include The Tor, Torbay in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-176	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Onewa, Northcote in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-177	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Kopua a Matakamokamo (The basin behind Hato Petera College) in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-178	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Matarae a Mana, Kauri Point, North Shore, in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-179	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Kopua a Matakerepo, Onepoto Basin in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-180	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Tauhinu, Greenhithe in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-181	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rangimatarau, Point Chevalier in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-182	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Rehu, Auckland Zoo in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-183	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Nga Ana Pekarau, Windmill Park, Mt Eden in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan

3085-184	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Nga Ana Wai, Eden Park in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-185	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ara Whakapekapeka a Raurangi, Meola Reef, Westmere in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-186	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Auaunga, Oakely Creek in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-187	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Wai a te Ao, Motions Creek in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-188	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waititiko, Meola Creek in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-189	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ara tomo o Ruarangi, Mt Albert in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-190	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Mokoia Pa, Panmure in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-191	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Pane o Horoiwi (west headland of Tamaki River mouth) in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-192	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Kapua a Rangi, Onehunga Basin in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-193	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Kotuitanga, New Lynn in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan

3085-194	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Whau, Blockhouse Bay in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-195	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rangimatariki, Rosebank Peninsula in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-196	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Karangahape Pa, Cornwallis in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-197	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Paturoa, Titirangi in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
3085-198	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Paruruoa battle site, Parau in the schedule.	FS Iwi	add	no	ii	Supported by iwi management plan
4093-2	Myfanwy M Eaves	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Investigate the significance to Mana Whenua of the pohutukawa tree and site at 27-29 Angle Street, Te Papapa	Individual	add	no	iii	

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan

Appendix 5.1 Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas – Land

Sub. Point	Submitter	Theme	Topic	sub-topic	summary	add site/change/delete	Owner Approval	Level of evidence	Commentary
1145-3	Ann L Brabant	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect the bush areas adjacent to properties on the edge of Le Roys Bush and Little Shaol Bay from development.	Add site/s	no	iv	
1255-11	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Acknowledge and protect in perpetuity bush covenants and other covenanted areas at Sandspit (including Brick Bay) in the PAUP.	Add site/s	no	iii	
1642-13	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add a 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	Add site/s	no	iv	
1642-19	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend to add the Northcross Bush.	Add site/s	no	iii	
1846-4	John Fawcett	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add specific protection, in perpetuity, for the ecology, including birds and plants, of the Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu peninsula.	Add site/s	no	iii	
1902-3	Kylie Cooper	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect the stream and preserve the trees bordering the stream and running up the hill, in the area of Subritzky Farm, Lynfield.	Add site/s	no	iv	
2494-6	Sarah Walker	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Add group tree protection status for the pohutukawas lining both sides of Tamaki Drive.	Add site/s	no	iv	
2532-3	Frans and Esteri T Van Oorde	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Conserve trees and streams at 22 Tropicana Dr, Mt Roskill.	Add site/s	no	iv	
2533-2	Elaine and Stephen Veale	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Conserve trees and streams at 22 Tropicana Dr, Mt Roskill [infer rezoning].	Add site/s	no	iv	
2793-18	Philip Jones	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add the Northcross bush as an SEA.	Add site/s	no	iii	
3187-1	Dave Marshall	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect the bush located along Woodlands Crescent and Beach Road, Browns Bay [as identified in map on page 4/4 in the submission]	Add site/s	no	ii	
3418-7	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain protection of ecological corridors including the Northwest Link and Northcross Bush as an SEA.	Add site/s	no	iii	
3624-1	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect the community forest and playing fields at Campbells Bay School.	Add site/s	no	iv	

3624-18	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add the bush below Northcross Intermediate and Sherwook Primary Schools, Browns Bay to the schedule.	Add site/s	no	iii	
3624-2	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Protect the bush at All Hallow's Church, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
3624-3	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Protect Wilcox Bush, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
3624-4	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Protect Greville Reserve, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
3624-5	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Protect Huntly Reserve, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
3624-6	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Protect the Kohekohe and Puriri forest at the northern end of Campbells Bay beach.	Add site/s	no	iii	
3624-7	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add Pupuke Golf Club, including the areas of gum trees and regenerating bush to the schedule.	Add site/s	no	iii	
3624-8	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add Park Rise Bush, Campbells Bay to the schedule.	Add site/s	no	iii	
3624-9	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add small triangle of land on the northern corner of East Coast Road and Kowai Road, Campbells Bay to the schedule.	Add site/s	no	iii	
4081-1	Natalie English	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add Northcross Bush, Northcross as a Significant Ecological Area [for extent of area refer to the map on page 8/8 of submission],	Add site/s	no	iii	
4175-20	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add new SEA at the Pupuke Golf Club and associated grassed areas (feeding and breeding areas for bird species). See page 4/6 of the submission.	Add site/s	no	iv	
4175-21	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA at the Pupuke Golf Course 8th fairway which is a gum plantation with a significant native under story which has been restored.	Add site/s	no	iii	
4175-22	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the gum plantation and its native under story at the corner of East Coast Road and Forrest Hill Road, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
4175-23	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add an SEA to the bush at the top of Park Rise, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
4175-24	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add an SEA at Hallows Church bush in Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	

4175-25	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the entire stream network in the East Coast Bays.	Add site/s	no	iii	
4175-26	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add SEA to the kohekohe and puriri forest at the north end of Campbells Bay beach.	Add site/s	no	iii	
4175-27	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the beach and its current coastal and clifftop margins to 100m back from high water.	Add site/s	no	iii	
4175-28	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to all of Huntly Bay Reserve, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
4175-29	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the Campbells Bay School playing fields.	Add site/s	no	iii	
4175-30	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add and SEA to Greville Reserve in Takapuna Devonport area.	Add site/s	no	iii	
4175-31	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add and SEA to the small triangle of open land at teh East Coast Road end of Kowhai Road, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park
4222-1	Guy Hilson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Identify the wetland at Coster Rd, Muriwai as an SEA [see submission for map outlining area - page 3/3].	Add site/s	Yes	iv	
4277-1	Christopher Catchpole	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to 164 Burnside Road, Makarau as shown on page 3/3 of the submission.	Add site/s	Yes	iv	
4609-1	Toni-Maree Carnie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Northcross Bush, North Shore to the Appendix.	Add site/s	no	iii	
4754-2	Richard H Gallen	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add the SEA over the Rawene Road Reserve which is a bush clad reserve situation in a gully below Mokoia Road and the Highbury shopping area.	Add site/s	no	iii	

4774-3	Margaret A Keys	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Apply a Significant Ecological Area overlay to Northcross Reserve and Ministry of Education land.	Add site/s	no	iii	
5077-1	Kevin O'Leary	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Apply overlay to 4ha of Northcross Bush to prevent housing development.	Add site/s	no	iii	
5100-21	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add the coastal wetland ecosystem, saltmarsh areas, high tide roosts and three freshwater streams that contribute to the significance of Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu peninsula. Refer to submission for details (Appendix 1 pg 16/27).	Add site/s	no	iii	
5100-7	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add the Colwill Esplanade and Lowtherhurst Reserve, Royal Heights, as an SEA-M1 (or SEA-M2), or as a terrestrial SEA. Refer to page 9/27 of submission for details.	Add site/s	no	iii	
5169-1	Miguel Gallardo	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Include the Northcross Bush (4ha), Browns Bay, as an SEA.	Add site/s	no	iii	
5189-6	Heather Steadman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Identify and protect the coastal wetland ecosystem, saltmarsh areas, high tide roosts and three freshwater streams that contribute to the significance of Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu peninsula. Refer to submission for details	Add site/s	no	iv	
5204-1	Melanie Patmore	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Include the Northcross Bush Reserve and associates urban forest (bordering Sherwood Primary and Northcross Intermediate Schools), Browns Bay, as an SEA.	Add site/s	no	iii	
5281-1	Jean I G Berry	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Apply a SEA, west of Candia Road and far as Drower Road, Swanson.	Add site/s	no	iv	
5287-4	Elizabeth Grimmer	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Protect the roosting sites for wading birds and other endangered birds and the 3 freshwater streams containing banded kokopu at Harbourview Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula.	Add site/s	no	iii	
5402-1	Renate Smith	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add new SEA applying to Northcross Bush 4 ha, North Shore.	Add site/s	no	iii	
5406-2	Emersive Technologies	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add SEA to the walkway from Shore Road to Wharua Reserve [6 Wharua Road, Remuera].	Add site/s	no	iii	
5529-4	Ronald A Walden	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add recently reviewed SEAs on Waiheke and the Gulf within the PAUP. See submission for further details [Vol. 1 pages 5 and 6/16 of the submission].	add site/s	no	ii	HGI plan
5596-1	Russell L Smith	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Include an SEA over Hill Park Subdivision, Maurewa [area bounded by Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway].	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park
5633-1	Kate McMillan	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add Northcross Bush, Northcross to SEA overlay [see submission pages 2-7/7 for details]	Add site/s	no	iii	
5646-10	Hill Park Residents Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add an SEA to cover the entire footprint of Hill Park, Manurewa.	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park

5703-10	Glen Frost	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to cover the entire footprint of Hill Park, Manurewa.	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park
5709-9	Philip L Mawdsley	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA to include the entire Hillpark, Manurewa eco-system.	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park
5716-2568	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 1360 Alfriston Road [and 232 Mill Road, Ardmore]. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 69/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2569	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at Cowan Bay [and 17 Edwards Road, Warkworth]. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 70/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2570	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [206 School Road, Muriwai Valley] Muriwai/Waimauku. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 71/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2571	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [119, 121, 115, 111 School Road, Waimauku] Muriwai/Waimauku . Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 72/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2572	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [4 Jackson Crescent] Martins Bay, Mahurangi Peninsula. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 73/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2573	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [4 Jackson Crescent] Martins Bay, Mahurangi Peninsula. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 74/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2574	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [4 Jackson Crescent] Martins Bay, Mahurangi Peninsula. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 75/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2575	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [Lot 12 DP 195686 and 641, 390, 700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka] Brownes Bay. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 76/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2576	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [Lot 3 DP 444129, Lot 1 DP 178293, Lot 1 DP 178293, Lot 3 DP 154243, Lot 2 DP 178293, Pakiri E Block ML 13437 and 488, 529, 554 Rahuikiri Road, Pakiri and 991 Pakiri Block Road, Pakiri] Rahuikiri Road. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 77/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2577	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [Pakiri E Block ML 13437 and Lot 4 DP 399047 Rahuikiri Road, Pakiri] Rahuikiri Road. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 78/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2578	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [38R, 4 Clovelly Rd, Bucklands Beach and 20 Musick Point Road, Bucklands Beach] Musick Point . Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 79/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2579	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [44, 160 Meikle Road, Tomarata] Meikle Road, Tomorata. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 80/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2580	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at Meikle Road, Tomorata. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 81/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	

5716-2581	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [160 Meikle Road, Tomarata and 153 Radcliffe Road, Tomarata] Meikle Road, Tomorata. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 82/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2582	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [153 Radcliffe Road, Tomarata and Lot 1 DP 195215 Dunning Road, Whangaripo and Lot 1 DP 202192 Whangaripo Valley Road, Whangaripo] Meikle Road, Tomorata. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 83/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2583	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [Lot 1 DP 195215 Dunning Road and Lot 1 DP 202192 Whangaripo Valley Road] Whangaripo. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 84/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2584	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at Martins Bay, Mahurangi Peninsula. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 85/261].	Add site/s	partial	ii	some AC ownership, strips of private land also
5716-2585	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [Lot 5 DP 127940, Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit] Kaipara Coast Highway . Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 86/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2586	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [Lot 115 DP 61143 356 Ocean View Road and Allot 112 SO 44187, 186, 366 Ocean View Road, Tomarata] Lake Spectacle, Te Arai. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 87/261].	Add site/s	partial	ii	expand existing areasAC- Allot 112
5716-2587	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at Wattle Bay Road, Waiuku. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 88/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2588	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 136 Tindall Road, Waiuku. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 89/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2589	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 136 Tindall Road, Waiuku. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 90/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2590	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [136 Tindall Road, Waiuku and Hamilton Road, Waiuku] Kemp Road, Awhitu Peninsula. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 91/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	expand existing
5716-2591	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 1669 Awhitu Road, Waiuku. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 92/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2592	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at Lake Pokorua (and surrounds), [1217] Awhitu Road and Douglas Road and [Pokorua Road] Waiuku. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 93/261].	Add site/s	partial	ii	expand existing-some reserve shown? Poss AC ownership in part
5716-2593	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [109, 107 Aldred Road, Waiuku] Aldred Road Coastal Cliffs. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 94/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2594	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at Ellett's Beach Scrub and Wetland [Ellett Road, Papakura]. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 95/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2595	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [55 Harkness Road and 73 Clark Road, Papakura] Harkness Road, Manuka Wetland, Franklin . Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 96/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	

5716-2596	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [243, 347 Urquhart Road, Papakura and 112A, 112B, 56D, 56C Bryant Road, Papakura] Don Urquhart's Wetland, Franklin. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 97/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2597	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [113A Kidd Road, Papakura] Kidd Road Wetland, Franklin. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 98/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2598	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [53 Urquhart Road, Papakura] Urquhart Road, Karaka (Karaka Wetland 4). Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 99/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2599	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [39, 45, 57, 35, 33, 27, 125, 125, 31, 31 Murphys Rd, Flat Bush and 332C, 334A, 334G, 334D, 334E, 332D Redoubt Road, Manukau Central] 27 Murphys Rd, Flat Bush . Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 100/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	expand existing- involves new properties not included previously
5716-2600	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [302, 314, 326, 322,] 312 and 318 Redoubt Rd, Manukau Central. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 101/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2601	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [154] 166 Chesham Lane & 203 [and 211] Otau Mountain Road, Clevedon. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 102/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2602	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [86,] 88 [and 144] Brookby Rd, Brookby. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 103/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2603	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [14 and 38] Brookby Road[, Brookby]. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 104/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2604	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [336A, 336C Redoubt RD, Manukau Central and] 2, [6, 8, 12, 14, 16] Tiffany Clse[, Manukau Central]. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 105/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2605	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 90, [91, 98, 99, 100, 112] Kawakawa Bay Coast Rd, Clevedon [and and 15A, 17, 19, 21 Te Papa Road, Kawakawa Bay] . Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 106/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2606	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [500], 510[, 530] Whitford Rd, Whitford. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 107/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2607	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 38 and [47] Griggs Road, Whitford. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 108/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2608	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 253 [and 265] Trig Rd, Whitford. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 109/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2609	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [187, 155,] 215[and 255] Trig Road, Whitford. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 110/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2610	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [680 Ormiston Road, Flat Bush and 593 Whitford Road and 14,] 44 [and 50] Sandstone Road, Whitford. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 111/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	

5716-2611	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 29 [and 35] Brownhill Road [and 83 Whitford Park Road, Whitford]. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 112/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2612	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 160- 162 Mill Road, Alfriston [and 473D, 475 Redoubt Road, Manuku Central] . Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 113/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2613	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 314 Twilight Road, Brookby. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 114/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2614	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [316 and] 460 North Road, Clevedon. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 115/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2615	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 460 North Road, Clevedon; 316, 460, 316 NORTH RD, CLEVEDON. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 115/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2616	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 315 Flat Bush Road, Flat Bush. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 116/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2617	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [593,] 601[, 633, 639] Whitford Road, Whitford. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 117/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2618	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [211 and] 219 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Whitford. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 118/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2619	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 149 Jeffs Road, Flat Bush. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 119/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2620	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [497,] 523 [and 571] Ormiston Road, Flat Bush. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 120/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2621	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Ururua No 2C No 2 Block ML 8715 and 26, 52, 76, 110, 106 Woodhill Park Road and 1105, 1155, 1203 State Highway 16 and 199 McPike Road, Reweti] Woodhill Park Road; . Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 121/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2622	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 248 [and 328] Zanders Road [and 835A Ararimu Valley Road, Ararimu Valley]. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 122/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2623	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [700 and 732 Pakiri Block Road,] Pakiri. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 123/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2624	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [544 South Head Road and Lot 1 DP 60842, Tarawera Road, Parkhurst] Otakanini Topu. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 124/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2625	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [544 South Head Road and Lot 1 DP 60842, Tarawera Road, Parkhurst] Otakanini Topu. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 125/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	

5716-2626	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at RA 40 Sartors Avenue, Northcross and 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 1/103, 2/103, 1/105, 2/105 John Downs Drive, Browns Bay and R 50 Andersons Road, Browns Bay [East Coast Road]. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 126/261].	Add site/s	partial	ii	Reserve land- AC
5716-2627	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [286, 282R Portage Road Reserve, Mangere] Crater Lake, Portage Road Reserve. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 127/261].	Add site/s	partial	ii	AC owner Rd Reserve, 286 private
5716-2628	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [1159, 1119 Sandspit Road, Sandspit] Green Point Reserve. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 128/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	expand existing
5716-2629	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [81 Taumata Road, Omaha] Mangatawhiri Road, Omaha. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 129/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2630	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [Lot 1 DP 76513, Weranui Road, Upper Waiwera] Te Hemara Island Historic Reserve, Waiwera. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 130/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	DoC unclear extent
5716-2631	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [108, 166 Quail Road and 9, 17 Cory Road and 419, 419 Kanohi Road, Kanohi] Kanohi Road, Rodney. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 131/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2632	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [324 Old Woodcocks Road, Kaipara Flats and 44A, 44 Guy Road, Woodcocks] Old Woodcocks Road. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 132/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2633	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [28, 34, 48 Pomona Road and 141, 145, 155, 243, 255 Tawa Road, Kumeu] Pomona Road, Kumeu. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 133/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2634	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [328] Ihumatao Road, [Mangere] Manukau . Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 134/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2635	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [56, 303, 315, 367 Ihumatao Road, Mangere and 545 Oruarangi Road, Mangere and 500 Island Road, Mangere Bridge] Otuataua Stonefields Reserves. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 135/261].	Add site/s	partial	ii	500 Island Road - Watercare Services, Stonefields- AC
5716-2636	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at [56 Ihumatao Quarry Road and 545, 511, 501, 499 Oruarangi Road, and 14R Quarry Road, Mangere and 500 Island Road, Mangere Bridge] Otuataua Stonefields Reserves. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 136/261].	Add site/s	partial	ii	500 Island Road - Watercare Services, Stonefields- AC
5716-2637	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 332 Komokoriki Hill Road RD1 Warkworth 0981 [and 808 Kaipara Hills Road, Kaipara Hills]. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 137/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5716-2638	Auckland Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add a new SEA to the schedule and maps at 95 Mahurangi Road East Road [and 22, 24, 26, 30, 32 Arabella Lane and 10, 18, 24 and 26 Brampton Road,] Snells Beach. Refer to submission, [Volume 5, page 138/261].	Add site/s	no	ii	
5745-68	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Identify the north side of Oakley Creek Inlet, Pt Chevalier, between State Highway 20 and Oakley Creek as a SEA.	Add site/s	no	iii	
5799-4	Joanna E Mawdsley	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land	Add the overlay to the Hillpark, Manurewa area	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park

5891-2	Mark English	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Northcross Bush, Browns Bay to schedule of Special Ecological Areas	Add site/s	no	iii	
6008-1	Fred Revell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add part of 254 Rimmer Road, Helensville to the schedule. Refer to the map on page 4/4 of the submission for the extent.	Add site/s	Yes	iv	
6082-10	Marilyn McPherson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a SEA.	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park
6111-1	Community Waitakere	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Henderson Creek Project Twin Streams area.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6132-1	Friends of Sherwood	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add all areas shown in the North Shore City Ecological Survey as SEA's	Add site/s	no	iii	
6132-2	Friends of Sherwood	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add the Northcross Urban Forest in its entirety and surrounding vegetation as an SEA	Add site/s	no	iii	
6132-3	Friends of Sherwood	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add the Cliff Face of Brown's Bay as an SEA [see submission for further details]	Add site/s	no	iv	
6132-4	Friends of Sherwood	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add the remnant bush left to protect the stand of rare swamp maire at Helvetia Drive, North Shore as an SEA	Add site/s	no	iii	
6132-5	Friends of Sherwood	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add SEA's within the North Shore as shown in the Figure 6a of the North Shore Ecological Survey 2005 [on page 4/18 Vol 2 in the submission]	Add site/s	no	iii	
6178-2	Christopher M Ball	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Add a Coastal zone 50-100m [from mean high water springs] where trees cannot be removed without consent and pruning is only allowed under strict guidelines	Add site/s	no	iv	
6365-9	Amanda J E Lees	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Adopt Northcross Bush as a SEA.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6417-5	Judith Frost	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a natural heritage [SEA] overlay to Hill Park.	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park
6726-13	Alan W Emmerson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the largest piece of bush remaining in Browns Bay, (Northcross Reserve and adjacent bush area).	Add site/s	no	iii	already added

6839-27	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the entire remaining area of crown reserve currently leased to Pupuke Golf Club and the associated grass areas which include significant bush blocks which are part of the North-West Wildlink.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6839-28	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the gum plantation and its significant native understorey on the golf course 8th fairway which is currently being restored [inferred to refer to Pupuke Golf Course].	Add site/s	no	iii	
6839-29	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the gum plantation and its native understorey at the corner of East Coast Road and Forrest Hill Road, Campbells Bay currently being restored.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6839-30	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the top of Park Rise Bush, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6839-31	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to All Hallows Church Bush, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6839-32	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to entire Campbells bay catchment stream network.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6839-33	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the coastal kohekohe and puriri forest at the north end of Campbells Bay beach.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6839-34	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the beach and its current coastal and clifftop margins to 100m back from high water, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6839-35	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to Huntly Reserve, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6839-36	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to Campbells Bay school playing fields.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6839-37	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to Greville Reserve adjacent to Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6839-38	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the green land at the East Coast Road end of Kowhai Road, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6839-46	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to 131 and 139 Beach Road, Campbells Bay.	Add site/s	no	iii	
6857-2	Diana R and Lesley Shand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Apply the SEA overlay over all of Kawau Island	Add site/s	no	iv	kawau
6944-6	Barry J Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend Significant Ecological Areas for Hillspark. Refer to submission.	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park

6989-2	Sharon C Fergusson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect natives trees, and preserve Polly's Park and other bush area currently residing on the land proposed for development in Sub-Precinct F - Wakakura Crescent.	Add site/s	no	iv	
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	Add site/s	no	iii	hill park
7158-7	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend to include a SEA for Waikumete Park, Glen Eden.	Add site/s	no	iii	already SEA-Expand
7317-1	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add SEA at 146 Mill Road, Alfriston.	Add site/s	Yes	iv	
7656-1	Graham A Cheesman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA at 146 Mill Road, Alfriston.	Add site/s	Yes	iv	
8933-5	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Apply SEA overlay to reflect the existing SES of the Hauraki Gulf Islands Plan. No SES's should be excluded or boundaries altered.	Add site/s	no	ii	HGI plan
8943-34	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Apply the SEA provisions to to all bush clad sections of properties adjoining reserves where there are significant ecological implications and especially where soil erosion or neighbourhood amenity are an issue.	Add site/s	no	iv	
9112-5	Stephen J Cook	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Northcross Bush [South of Sherwood Primary and Northcross Intermediate Schools, Browns Bay] as an SEA.	Add site/s	no	iii	

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan

Appendix 5.3 Schedule of wetland management areas

Sub#/Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Submission Type	Add	Owner	Evidence	Commentary
2418-81	Sally Peake	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend the Wetland Management Areas overlay section by expanding it as it is currently limited in scope.	Individual	add	no	iv	
3085-92	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add the following wetland as a natural wetland management area: Te Wai o Rakataura (Owairaka wetland).	FS Iwi	add	no	iii	info provided on stream/wetland location and importance to mana whenua
3127-5	Adrian Walden	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add new Wetland Management Areas [to Appendix 5.3] adjacent to the streams on the property at 133-165 Onetangi Road, Waiheke, (as shown on the plan attached to the submission).	Individual	add	no	iii	info provided on stream/wetland location and importance to mana whenua

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan

Appendix 5.4 Schedule of natural lake management areas

Sub#/ Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Submission Type	Main Group	owner/ support/ approval	Evidence	Commentary
3336-34	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Add Lake Whatihua as a natural lake management area and allow recreational trout fishery.	Key Stakeholder	add	no	iv	lake already listed
3336-36	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Recognise Lakes Pupuke, Ototoa and Tomarata as trout fishers within their descriptions.	Key Stakeholder	add	no	iv	Pupuke scheduled as an urban lake management area

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan										
Appendix 6.1 Significant Ecological Areas- Marine										
Sub#/Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Submission Type	Main Group	Sub-group	Ownership	Evidence
4848-547	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add all marine reserves, including the Long Bay-Okura Marine Reserve, to the SEA-M1 overlay.	Key Stakeholder	Add	All marine reserves	no	iv
4735-535	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the SEA Marine 1 overlay to include all marine reserves including the Long Bay-Okura Marine Reserve.	Key Stakeholder	Add	All marine reserves	no	iv
4175-14	Centennial Park Bush Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add a marine reserve from Campbell Bay stream mouth to Rahopara Point at Castor Bay.	Community Group	Add	Campbell Bay	no	iv
6908-1	Miranda Naturalists' Trust	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Include the shell banks off Clarks Bay, Manukau Harbour as a Significant Ecological Area (similar to Elletts Beach).	Organisation	Add	Clarks Bay	no	iv
4848-546	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the SEA-Marine overlays to include areas where existing activities are locations if the values exist in these areas and address existing activities through amendments to the rules.	Key Stakeholder	Add	General	no	iv
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	Key Stakeholder	Add	General	no	iv
6911-31	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	Individual	Add	General	no	iv
4848-549	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add all the CMA from Goat Island to Ti Point to the SEA-M1 overlay area.	Key Stakeholder	Add	Goat Island	no	iv
4735-537	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the SEA Marine overlay to include all the CMA from Goat Island to Ti Point.	Key Stakeholder	Add	Goat Island	no	iv
6911-537	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the SEA Marine overlay to include all the CMA from Goat Island to Ti Point.	Individual	Add	Goat Island	no	iv
4735-539	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the area of SEA-Marine so that it encompasses the CMA adjacent to important islands in the Hauraki Gulf out to 5 nautical miles including Tiritiri Matangi, Rangitoto, Motutapu, Motuihe, Browns, Rakino, Ponui, Rotoroa, and Pakatoa Islands	Key Stakeholder	Add	Hauraki Gulf islands	no	iv
4848-551	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the SEA-Marine overlays out to 5 nautical miles adjacent to important islands in the Hauraki Gulf, including Tiritiri Matangi, Rangitoto, Motutapu, Motuihe, Browns, Rakino, Ponui, Rotoroa and Pakatoa islands.	Key Stakeholder	Add	Hauraki Gulf islands	no	iv
4848-550	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add an SEA-M2 overlay which includes the significant areas of mangroves in the Kaipara harbour, including those shown in Appendix C of the PAUP.	Key Stakeholder	Add	Kaipara Harbour	no	iii
4735-538	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the SEA Marine 2 overlay to include a SEA Marine 2 overlay over the areas in the Kaipara harbour where there are significant areas of mangroves including those shown in Appendix C [pg. 93,94/98].	Key Stakeholder	Add	Kaipara Harbour	no	iii
6911-538	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the SEA Marine 2 overlay to include a SEA Marine 2 overlay over the areas in the Kaipara harbour where there are significant areas of mangroves including those shown in Appendix C [pg. 93,94/98].	Individual	Add	Kaipara Harbour	no	iii
5100-4	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add Oakley Creek and all parts of the stream catchment of the Motu Manawa (Pollen Island) Marine Reserve in the SEA-Marine designations.	Community Group	Add	Pollen Island	no	iv
5870-11	The Whau River Catchment Trust	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add the SEA-M overlay to the entirety of the Whau River, river mouth and estuarine systems, and all of the eastern, northern, and western foreshore and seabed of Te Atatu Peninsula and all of the coastal margin of the Motu Manawa (Pollen Island) Marine Reserve, including the shoulders of the State Highway 16 motorway causeway.	Community Group	Add	Pollen Island	no	iv

5100-2	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add the Whau River and Henderson Creek/Taikata River riverine, the river mouth and estuarine systems and all of the foreshore and seabed of Te Atatu Peninsula and the coastal marine of the Motu Manawa (Pollen Island) Marine Reserve, including the shoulders of the State Highway 16 causeway in appropriate SEA-M designations. Refer to page 4/27 and 5/27 of submission for details.	Community Group	Add	Pollen Island	no	iv
5870-13	The Whau River Catchment Trust	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the SEA marine overlay in the Waterview inlet to include Oakley Creek and the entire stream catchment of the Motu Manawa Marine Reserve	Community Group	Add	Pollen Island	no	iv
1255-7	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Include the shellfish beds of the inner estuary [at Sandspit] as a significant wading bird habitat in Appendix 6.6 (Significant wading bird areas), as indicated in Appendix 1 to the submission (Vol. 2, page 2).	Organisation	Add	Sandspit	no	iii
1255-4	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Reinstate the Significant Ecological Area - Marine 1 Overlay to the proposed marina footprint in the Matakana Estuary.	Organisation	Add	Sandspit	no	iii
4848-555	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add provisions to the PAUP identifying the important habitats of seabirds in the Auckland region within an SEA overlay (or another category of overlay), including the areas identified in the attached Appendix A [refer to pages 114/157, 115/157 and 116/157 of the submission], and Appendix B [refer to pages 117/157 of the submission] and include appropriate provisions to recognise and protect important bird areas.	Key Stakeholder	Add	Seabirds	no	iii
4848-104	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend Appendix B (which identifies the important habitats of seabirds) to include a map identifying important nesting and breeding areas within the SEA overlay, or in another overlay (e.g Important Bird Areas), including both marine and terrestrial areas.	Key Stakeholder	Add	Seabirds	no	iii
4848-105	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the PAUP to protect important bird nesting and breeding areas (e.g Important Bird Areas to be identified in a new overlay) including: recognition of important bird areas; addition of assessment criteria for activities for use and development within the CMA; inclusion of important bird areas in marine and terrestrial overlays; additional rules for activities in these areas. Refer to submission for details [pg 39-41/157].	Key Stakeholder	Add	Seabirds	no	iii
6365-7	Amanda J E Lees	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Adopt provisions protecting Shoal Bay's value as a wild-life habitat.	Individual	Add	Shoal Bay	no	iv
6426-11	Rachel Lees-Green	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Adopt provisions protecting Shoal Bay's value as a wild-life habitat.	Individual	Add	Shoal Bay	no	iv
4848-572	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the PAUP to include Shoal Bay in an SEA to protect the area for dotterel, and apply a zoning that prevents any further disturbance of the area, including any further development.	Key Stakeholder	Add	Shoal Bay	no	iv
9112-7	Stephen J Cook	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Increase protection provided to Shoal Bay with no further development with the area [inferred to mean, retain the SEA-Marine for Shoal Bay].	Individual	Add	Shoal Bay	no	iv
4848-548	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add the seagrass beds off Snells beach to the SEA-M1 overlay.	Key Stakeholder	Add	Snells Beach	no	iv
4735-536	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the SEA Marine 1 overlay to include the seagrass bed off Snells beach.	Key Stakeholder	Add	Snells Beach	no	iv
6911-536	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the SEA Marine 1 overlay to include the seagrass bed off Snells beach.	Individual	Add	Snells Beach	no	iv
5100-6	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add the coastal wetlands at Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula as an SEA-M1 (or SEA-M2), or as a terrestrial SEA. Refer to pages 7/27 and 9/27 of submission for details.	Community Group	Add	Te Atatu, Harbourview Reserve	no	iv

5287-3	Elizabeth Grimmer	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Protect the coastal wetland ecosystem including the feeding site of wading birds and other endangered birds at Harbourview Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula [refer to page 2/2 of submission for detail].	Individual	Add	Te Atatu, Harbourview Reserve	no	iv
2043-5	Jane Gilmour	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Protect the coastal wetland ecosystem including the feeding sites of wading birds and other endangered birds at Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula. Refer to the submission for detail [page 3/3].	Individual	Add	Te Atatu, Harbourview Reserve	no	iv
4848-566	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the SEA to include the entire area south of Weiti River mouth used by dotterel for breeding and ensure appropriate protection is provided for the ecological values of this area.	Key Stakeholder	Add	Weiti River	no	iv
2416-6	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add an SEA overlay recognising the ecological value of the West Coast harbours, with specific rules and policies to reflect these values.	Community Group	Add	West coast harbours	no	iv

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan

Appendix 6.2 Areas of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal

Sub#/Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Submission Type	Add	Owner/ approval/ support	Evidence	Commentary
5716-217	Auckland Council	Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Add a new unit - Man O'war Bay to be classified as an Outstanding Natural Character area. The area encompasses the kauri forest backdrop to Man O'war Bay. Refer to submission for maps and schedule [Volume 2, page 160 - 161/209 and 207/209].	Local Government	add	no	iii	
5287-5	Elizabeth Grimmer	Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Protect the remnant rural landscape and expansive rural open space character at Harbourview Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula.	Individual	add	no	iii	
5100-14	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Add Harbourview Reserve's coastal wetlands as an Outstanding Natural Character area. Refer to page 11/27 of submission for details.	Community Group	add	no	iii	
5100-13	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Add Harbourview Reserve's former farmland pasture area as an area of High Natural Character. Refer to page 11/27 of submission for details.	Community Group	add	no	iii	
5100-10	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Add the entire area of the Motu Manawa (Pollen Island) Marine Reserve and Traherne Island in the Outstanding Coastal Natural Character Area [High Natural Character area]. Refer to pages 9/27 and 10/27 of submission for details.	Community Group	add	no	iii	
5100-18	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Add the self-regenerating kauri grove and supporting scarp forest at Lowtherhurst Reserve, Massey, as an Outstanding Natural Character area. Refer to page 15/27 of submission for details.	Community Group	add	no	iii	
3028-5	Glencally Trust	Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Add High or Outstanding Natural Character overlay to site generally at 43 Parterfield Road, Whitford.	Individual	add	no	iii	Incorrect address- 48 Porterfield Road
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	Individual	add	no	iv	
8933-4	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend HNL overlay to apply to Waiheke Island. [Inferred HNC]	Organisation	add	no	iv	
2043-7	Jane Gilmour	Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Protect the remnant rural landscape and expansive rural open space character at Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula.	Individual	add	no	iii	
4848-542	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the ONC overlay to include all (additional) areas that have ONC values.	Key Stakeholder	add	no	iv	

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan

Appendix 6.5 SEA- marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent

Sub#/ Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Submission Type	Main Group	owner support/ Approval	Level of Info	Commentary
3424-9	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	App. 6.5 Sch. SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent	Amend maps and appendices to protect areas of the Manukau Harbour from mangroves, restore environmental, cultural and social values and allow larger areas of mangrove removal [refer to Appendix 6.5 Schedule SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent].	Individual	Mangroves	No	iv.	
3424-19	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	App. 6.5 Sch. SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent	Amend Appendix 6.5 [Schedule SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent] to incorporate the entire foreshore of the Manukau Harbour.	Individual	Mangroves	No	iv.	
3738-74	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	App. 6.5 Sch. SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent	Amend Appendix 6.5 [Schedule SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent] to incorporate the entire foreshore of the Manukau Harbour as areas where mangrove values are minor.	Community Group	Mangroves	No	iv.	
7158-6	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	App. 6.5 Sch. SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent	Amend marine SEAs in the Kaipara Harbour to include threatened species habitat in mangroves and saltmarsh in the CMA along the Oruawharo River and between the Hotoe and Kaukapakapa Rivers.	Individual	Mangroves	No	iv.	

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan

Appendix 6.6 Significant Wading Bird Areas

Sub#/ Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Submission Type	Main Group	Owner/ support/ approval	Evidence	Commentary
1255-6	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend Appendix 6.1 Schedule of SEA-marine Matakana River Mouth, Schedule ID 80 Wading bird habitat SEA-M1w, to include the significant wading bird and shorebird habitat on the west side of the spit.	Organisation	add	no	iii	
1255-7	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Include the shellfish beds of the inner estuary [at Sandspit] as a significant wading bird habitat in Appendix 6.6 (Significant wading bird areas), as indicated in Appendix 1 to the submission (Vol. 2, page 2).	Organisation	add	no	iii	
2043-6	Jane Gilmour	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	Appendix 6.6 Significant wading bird areas	Protect the roosting sites for wading birds and other endangered birds and the 3 freshwater streams containing banded kokopu at Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula.	Individual	add	no	iii	
2603-24	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	Appendix 6.6 Significant wading bird areas	Amend the boundary of the Matakana River (SEA-M 80W1) Significant Wading Bird area to also include the Glen Eden River and the greater Sandspit Estuarine Area [refer to Appendix 6.6 Significant wading bird areas].	Organisation	add	no	iii	

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan

Appendix 6.7 Coastal protection yard

Sub#/ Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Submission Type	Main Group	Owner Support/ Approval	Evidence	Commentary
308-3	Tamaki Drive Protection Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Add Tamaki Drive to areas where the Coastal Protection Yard applies.	Community Group	ADD	no	iii	
1708-10	Gail Warman	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Amend Appendix 6.7 Coastal Protection Yard to specify the same Coastal Protection Yard for Okura Settlement and Upper Okura River (being 20m).	Individual	ADD	no	iv	
5129-1	Juliet Yates	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Amend the PAUP so that the Coastal Protection Yard Policy applies to Tamaki Drive.	Individual	ADD	no	iii	
5466-41	Okura Environmental Group	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Add a coastal protection yard for all zones.	Key Stakeholder	ADD	no	iv	

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan								
Appendix 9.1 Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places								
Sub#/Point	Name	Theme	Topic	Subtopic	Summary	Land Owner Approval/Support	Information Level	Other Comments
89-1	Stephen Alpe	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Request heritage listing for buildings at 11 and 13 Crown Street, Royal Oak	no	iv	
295-2	Arthur H Marshall	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Woodward Farm area in Mt Albert to the schedule (refer to the plan attached to the submission).	no	iv	
371-145	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Queens Wharf' Register number 9500 (New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]) to the schedule as Category A (including interiors of buildings). Refer to pages 71/147, vol. 1 and 1-82/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.	no	ii*	
371-146	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Jean Batten Place Departmental Building (former), Register number 7631 (New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]) to the schedule as either Category A or B (not including interior). Refer to pages 71/147, vol. 1 and 83-152/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-147	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the 'Caretaker's Cottage' within the Auckland University campus to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 72/147, vol. 1 and 153-154/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.	no	iii	(Council owned site and technically already scheduled Cat A building. Excluded from the schedule in error)
371-148	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Old Biology Building' within the Auckland University Campus to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 72/147, vol. 1 and 153-154/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.	no	iv	
371-149	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Thomas Building' within the Auckland University Campus to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 72/153, vol. 1 and 153-154/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.	no	iv	
371-163	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the 'Parnell Steam Depot' to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 72-73/147, vol.1 and 55-59/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-164	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the 'Waiuku Club (former)' (019-023 Bowen Street, Waiuku) to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 73/147, vol. 1 and 1-4/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-165	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Waiuku Town Board Offices (former)', 2 Queen Street, Waiuku, to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 73/147, vol. 1 and 5-8/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-166	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Waiuku Plunket and Women's Rest Rooms (former)', 78 Queen Street, Waiuku, to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 73/147, vol. 1 and 9-13/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-167	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Waiuku War Memorial Town Hall and Backstage Theatre', 80 Queen Street and Victoria Avenue, Waiuku, to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 73/147, vol. 1 and 14-20/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-168	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Onehunga Wharf', 55 Onehunga Harbour Road, Onehunga, to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 73/147, vol. 1 and 21-25/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-169	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Kemps Building', 135 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga, to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 73/147, vol.1 and 26-29/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-170	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Cambridge Shirt and Clothing Factory and Office (former)' 147-149 Victoria Street West and 1-5 Graham Street, Central City, to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 73-74/147, vol. 1 and 30-34/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-171	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Farmers Building (former)', 35 Hobson Street and 72-80 Wyndham Street and Gorst Lane, Central City, to the schedule as Category B (excluding interior except the upper floor tearooms). Refer to pages 73-74/147, vol. 1 and 35-39/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-172	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Waitemata Electric Power Board Building (former)', 81 Albert Street and Kingston Street, Central City, to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 73-74/147, vol. 1 and 40-44/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-173	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Scarrott's Building', 56 Fort Street and Gore Lane, Central City, to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 73-74/147, vol. 1 and 45-48/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-174	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Chapman and Goldwater Building', 94-96 Queen Street, Central City, to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 73-74/147, vol. 1 and 49-54/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	

371-175	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'D. Graham and Company's Building (former)', 104-106 Queen Street, Central City, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 74/147, vol. 1 and 60-66/197, vol.3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-176	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Logan Bank', 114 Anzac Avenue and Parliament Street, Central City, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 74/147, vol. 1 and 67-70/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-177	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'First World War Memorial Beacon', Quay Street, Central City, to the submission as either category A or B. Refer to pages 74/147, vol. 1 and 71-74/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-178	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Colonial Ammunition Company Office (former)', 49 Normanby Road, Mount Eden, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 74/147, vol.1 and 75-80/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-179	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'City Administration Building', 1 Greys Avenue and Mayoral Drive, Central City, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 74/147. vol. 1 and 81-84/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	ii*	
371-180	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Loomb's Hotel (former)', 8 Kings Road, Panmure, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 74/147, vol. 1 and 85-89/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	ii*	
371-181	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the 'Victoria Road commercial area', Devonport, to the schedule as either a Category A or B Historic Heritage Area.	no	iv	
371-182	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the 'Upper Symonds Street Historic Heritage Area (NZHPT Register number 7367)' (New Zealand Historic Places Trust [now Heritage New Zealand]), Auckland Central, to the schedule as a Category B Historic Heritage Area. Refer to pages 75/147, vol. 1 and 90-94/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-183	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Quay Street Historic Area (NZHPT Register number 7159)' (New Zealand Historic Places Trust [now Heritage New Zealand]), Auckland Central, to the schedule as a Category B Historic Heritage Area. Refer to pages 75/147, vol. 1 and 95-97/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-184	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Customs Street Historic Area (NZHPT Register number 7160)' (New Zealand Historic Places Trust [now Heritage New Zealand]), Auckland Central, to the schedule as a Category B Historic Heritage Area. Refer to pages 75/147, vol. 1 and 98-100/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-185	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Harbour Historic Area (NZHPT Register number 7158)' (New Zealand Historic Places Trust [now Heritage New Zealand]), Auckland Central, to the schedule as a Category B Historic Heritage Area. Refer to pages 75/147, vol. 1 and 101-103/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-186	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Vulcan Lane Historic Area (NZHPT Register number 7011)' (New Zealand Historic Places Trust [now Heritage New Zealand]), Auckland Central, to the schedule as a Category B Historic Heritage Area. Refer to pages 75/147, vol. 1 and 104-107/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-187	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Myers Park Historic Area (NZHPT Register number 7008)' (New Zealand Historic Places Trust [now Heritage New Zealand]), Auckland Central, to the schedule as a Category B Historic Heritage Area. Refer to pages 75/147, vol. 1 and 108-110/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-348	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Cornwall Park Stone Wall', Greenlane, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 2/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-349	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gloucester Court Flats', 1 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 3/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-350	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House', 11 Awatea Road, Parnell, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 5/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-351	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House', 532 Remuera Road, Remuera, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 6/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-352	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House' 31 Victoria Avenue, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 7/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-353	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House', 172 Remuera Road, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 8/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-354	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House', 34 Arney Road, Remuera, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 9/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-355	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House', 30 Arney Road, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 10/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-356	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'St Luke's Church (Presbyterian)', 132 Remuera Road, Remuera, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 12/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	

371-357	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Station Hotel (former)', 131 Beach Road, 122 Anzac Avenue and Parliament Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 13/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-358	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Building', 25-27 High Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 14/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-359	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Clifton House', 493 Remuera Road, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 15/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-360	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Launch Offices', Quay Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 16/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-361	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Number 5 Restaurant', 5 City Road, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 17/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-362	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Queens Head Tavern', 404 Queen Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 18/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-363	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Waione', 22 Domett Avenue, Epsom, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 19-62/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-364	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Post Office (former)', 311 Manukau Road, and Kimberley Road, Epsom, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 63-109/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-365	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Grove House', 22 Merivale Avenue, Epsom, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 110-149/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-366	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Citizens Advice Bureau', 305-307 Queen Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 150/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-367	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'W A Thompson and Co. Building', 313 Queen Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 151/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-368	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Warwick Building', 166 Queen Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 152/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-369	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Prudential Building (Provident Life)', 112-116 Queen Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 153/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-370	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Windsor House', 58-60 Queen Street, Fort Lane, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1, 154-156/156, vol. 9 and 1-26/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-371	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Everybody's Building', 56 Queen Street, Fort Lane, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 27-53/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-372	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Endeans Building', 2 Queen Street, Quay Street and Tyler Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 54-78/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-373	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Shortland Flats', 93 Shortland Street and Bankside Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 79/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-374	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House', 9 Awatea Road, Parnell to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 80/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-375	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'CentreCourt (former Milne and Choice)', 131-143 Queen Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 82/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-376	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Elmstone', 468 Remuera Road and Orakei Road, Remuera, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 83/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-377	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Espino', 20 Poynton Terrace, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 84/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-378	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House', 11A Westbourne Road, Remuera, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 85/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-379	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House', 85 Arney Road, Remuera, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 86/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-380	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House (Dr Kirker's)', 84-86 Symonds Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 87/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-381	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Theosophical Society Hall (HPB Lodge)', 371 Queen Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 88/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	

371-382	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Fitzpatrick's Cottage', 197 Gills Road, Pakuranga, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 89/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-383	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'White Homestead', 95 Glenmore Road, Pakuranga, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 90/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-384	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Bucklands Cottage', 130 Bucklands Beach Road, Howick, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 91/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-385	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Auckland Savings Bank', 15-17A Jervois Road, Ponsonby, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 92/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-386	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Trentham', 11 Shelly Beach Road and Cameron Street, St Marys Bay, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 93-143/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-387	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Ngahere', 74 Mountain Road and Rockwood Place, Epsom, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 144-194/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-388	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House', 7 Patey Street, Remuera, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 195/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-389	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'De Brett's Hotel', 2-4 High Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 200-202/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-390	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Levy Buildings', 20 Customs Street East, Commerce Street and Galway Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 205-207/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-391	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Villa "Turanga"', Mile Road, Bombay, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 208-209/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-392	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Aickin House', 39 Symonds Street and Mount Street, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to page 4/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-393	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'St Kentigern Preparatory School Stables', 312 Clifton Road, Whitford, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to page 11/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.	no	iv	On the Heritage New Zealand List. However, lacks any known supporting information on file
371-394	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Sandstone Setts', Whangaripo Hill Road, Matakana, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to page 81/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-395	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gluepot Tavern', 340 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 196-199/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
371-396	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Former Merchant's House', 9 Symonds Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 203-204, vol. 10 of the submission for details.	no	iii	
1012-1	Mount Roskill (Puketapapa) Historical Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Tropicana' at 8 Lynfield Pl, 202A and 202B White Swan Rd, 11 Commodore Dr, Mt Roskill, to the schedule.	no	iii	
1012-2	Mount Roskill (Puketapapa) Historical Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Sefton' and 'Milton' at 650A Mt Albert Rd / 8A Rewi Rd, Mt Roskill, to the schedule.	no	iii	
1252-2	Chitow Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 2 Hamilton Road, Herne Bay, as a Notable / Heritage Building.	no	iv	
1326-1	Edwin C Haughey	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect against demolition the one-time Pammure Hotel (Loombs Hotel) located at 8 Kings Road, Panmure.	no	ii*	
1327-4	Friends of the Onehunga Community House	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a Historic Heritage Overlay to Onehunga Primary School, The Onehunga Community House and the designated railway land adjacent to the Community House (Designation 6303) between Onehunga Mall and Hill Street.	no	iv	
1428-2	Carolyn Walker	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add heritage protection to 82 Hepburn St, Freemans Bay (submitter refers to a heritage zone).	no	iv	
1595-1	Kathryn Haughey	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add heritage overlay to 8 Kings Rd Panmure	no	ii*	
1810-3	Graham D Mansergh	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Recognise part of Macleans Park, Eastern Beach (the area shown in the map attached to the submission) as a geological feature and archaeological site.	no	iv	
1810-4	Graham D Mansergh	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect part of Macleans Park, Eastern Beach (the area shown in the map attached to the submission) so that no earthworks and building development or vehicle traffic (other than necessary for maintenance and scientific investigation) are permitted.	no	iv	
1893-9	Judith Holtebrinck	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 427, 466, 449, 466, 421, 434, 447 Mount Eden Road and 17 Stokes Road to the historic heritage place register.	no	iv	
2043-8	Jane Gilmour	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect historic and cultural heritage features such as the gun emplacements, brick villa, farm house, windmill foundations, network of drains, floor of old yoghurt factory, old ensilage pit, brickwork site, middens, waahi tapu and Kōiwi in the Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu. Refer to the submission for details [page 3/3].	no	iv	
2105-1	Patrick O'Meara	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 8 Kings Road, Panmure (Loombs Hotel) to the schedule.	no	ii*	

2212-5	Jenny Chamberlain	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Preserve All Hallows Church, Campbell's Bay.	no	ii*	
2284-1	Colleen C R Kelly	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Loombs Hotel at 8 Kings Road [Panmure] as a historic building.	no	ii*	
2377-1	Josephine M Shanaghan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 8 Kings Road, Panmure (Loombs Hotel) to the Schedule of Historic Heritage Places.	no	ii*	
2550-1	Robert J Asplin	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the following properties to the schedule of Historic Heritage Places: 52 Selwyn St, Onehunga, 56, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Church St, Onehunga.	no	iv	
2688-54	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the New Zealand Historic Places Trust historic areas (namely, Upper Symonds Street, Vulcan Lane, Myers Park, Customs Street, Quay Street and Harbour) to the schedules (appendices) as historic heritage areas or historic heritage places.	no	iv	(links to Heritage NZ submission 371- 182 to 187)
2688-62	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Empire Road, Epsom, as a Historic Heritage Area.	no	iv	
2733-6	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new Historic Heritage Area for Devonport's business centre in Victoria Road	no	iv	
2733-11	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend provisions so that [North Shore City Council] Plan Change 33 (Business Built Heritage Areas) and Plan Change 38 (changes to Schedule of Buildings, Objects and Places of Heritage Significance) are included.	no	ii	(links to AC submission 5116-547 to 5116-616)
2828-5	John A Simons	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Convent (house) in Puhoi to the historic heritage drawing [infer add to the schedule].	no	iv	
3088-1	Trish and Joe Deans	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Devonport commercial centre in Victoria Road to the Schedule of Historic Heritage Areas.	no	iv	
3127-1	Adrian Walden	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the house at 25 Buxton Street, Point Chevalier as a Scheduled Heritage Place.	no	iv	
3263-6	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Devonport commercial centre in Victoria Road as an Historic Heritage Area.	no	iv	
3263-28	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include Plan Change 38 of the North Shore District Plan [Schedule of Buildings, Objects and Places of Heritage Significance].	no	ii*	
3339-1	Mount Albert Historical Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 1 Ethel Street, Sandringham to the schedule (Category A).	no	iii	
3414-5	Michele R Brooke	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Recognise Devonport as an area of heritage.	no	iv	
3495-6	Graeme Burgess	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect the Binns House in Francis Street, Grey Lynn as a place of historic heritage significance.	no	iii	
3514-7	Margot J McRae	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include Devonport's business centre as an Historic Heritage Area	no	iv	
3514-10	Margot J McRae	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add provisions of Plan Changes 33 and 38 to the PAUP	no	ii*	
3603-4	Mutukaroa Park Care Group	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the historic stone wall and hawthorn rows on Mutukaroa Hamlins Hill to Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places. See page 8/10 of the submission for map.	no	iv	
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	no	iv	(however, see submission # 5646 Hill Park Residents Association- iii)
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	no	iv	
3638-1	Judith G Mackereth	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain scheduling of Selwyn Church, Howick as a Historic Heritage Place, and add historic Pub, Market Place, Village Square to the schedule.	no	iv	
3708-1	Philippa Binney	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend [the schedule] to recognise the significant heritage value of 11 Awatea Road, Parnell, which is a category 2 heritage building on the NZHPT Register.	no	iv	
3738-103	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the portage route from East Tamaki to Otahuhu.	no	iv	
3770-23	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the historic industrial warehouses at lower St Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell.	no	iv	
3859-64	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings (at Hobsonville Point) shown in red and outlined in black as Historic Heritage Places mapped on page 16/23, vol.3 of the submission. (See also submission point 73 on page 5/9, vol. 4 of the submission which provides further details).	no	iii	
3944-1	Puhoi Community Forum	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add former Convent School in Puhoi (as identified in Puhoi Structure Plan) to schedule.	no	iv	
4093-3	Myfanwy M Eaves	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate the historical importance of 27-29 Angle Street, Te Papapa.	no	iii	
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	no	iv	(see submission # 5646 Hill Park Residents Association, iii)
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	no	iv	(see submission # 5646 Hill Park Residents Association, iii)
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	no	iv	(see submission # 5646 Hill Park Residents Association, iii)
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	no	iv	(see submission # 5646 Hill Park Residents Association, iii)
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	no	iv	(see submission # 5646 Hill Park Residents Association, iii)
4328-11	Evelyn M Giles	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include plan change 38 [North Shore City operative plan - inferred] in the PAUP.	no	ii*	

4350-7	Nancy Synnestevedt	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule to include Devonport business centre in Victoria Rd as an Historic Heritage area.	no	iv	
4442-6	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic designation to the portage route from East Tamaki to Otahuhu and rezone to allow over time the route to be reestablished with associated boat ramps and other facilities.	no	iv	
4463-6	Onehunga Business Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the overlay to recognise the historic portage route from East Tamaki to Otahuhu.	no	iv	
4592-2	Paul Waite	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect the houses at 13 Alpers Ave, 11 Edgerly Ave and 14 Edgerly Ave, Epsom [by including them in the appropriate Appendix]	no	iv	
4744-1	Donna Pezic	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage protection to 46 Wilson Road, Warkworth.	no	iv	
5052-35	Nicola Saunderson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Barfoot & Thompson building on 427 Mt Eden Rd to the schedule.	no	iv	
5052-57	Nicola Saunderson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'De Post' on 466 Mt Eden Rd to the schedule.	no	iv	
5052-58	Nicola Saunderson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Methodist church' on 449 Mt Eden Rd to the schedule.	no	iv	
5052-59	Nicola Saunderson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Mantells' on 466 Mt Eden Rd to the schedule.	no	iv	
5052-60	Nicola Saunderson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Mazaiki Cafe' on 421 Mt Eden Rd to the schedule.	no	iv	
5052-61	Nicola Saunderson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Bowling club' on 17 Stokes Rd, Mt Eden to the schedule.	no	iv	
5052-62	Nicola Saunderson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Frasers Cafe' on 434 Mt Eden Rd to the schedule.	no	iv	
5052-63	Nicola Saunderson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Circus Circus' on 447 Mt Eden Rd to the schedule.	N/A	N/A	Already a scheduled place (UID 01745- Ambury's Dairy)
5100-24	Forest and Bird Motu Manawa Restoration Group	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the features of cultural heritage value at Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula, including the historic farm house (McCormick home), the historic brick villa, macrocarpa tress, old ensilage pit, foundations for an old windmill, the floor of an old yoghurt factory, a network of drains, old brick works site, middens containing european artifacts, and World War II gun emplacements.	no	iv	
5189-9	Heather Steadman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the features of cultural heritage value at Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula, including the historic farm house (McCormick home), the historic brick villa, macrocarpa tress, old ensilage pig, foundation for an old windmill, the floor of an old yoghurt factory, a network of drains, old brick works site, middens containing European artifacts, and World Ward II gun emplacements.	no	iv	
5208-1	Mavis E and Louis Fenelon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Epsom Memorial Arch to the schedule of Historic Heritage.	no	iv	
5208-2	Mavis E and Louis Fenelon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Marivare Reserve in the wider extent of the Epsom Memorial Arch's heritage status proposed by submitter.	no	iv	
5246-6	Roger Brittenden	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule to include the business centre in Victoria Rd, Devonport, as an Historic Heritage Area.	no	iv	
5287-6	Elizabeth Grimmer	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect historic and cultural features at Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula, such as the gun emplacements, brick villa, farm house, windmill foundations, network of drains, floor of old yoghurt factory, old ensilage pit, brickwork site, middens, waahi tapu and Kōiwi. Refer to submission for details [page 2/2].	no	iv	
5334-3	Bridget M Graham	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule buildings at 52, 82 and 84 Selwyn Street, Onehunga. [First Onehunga Anglican Vicarage at no. 52, former technical training schools at nos. 82 & 84]	no	iii	
5334-4	Bridget M Graham	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule building at 8 Kings Road, Panmure.	no	ii*	
5335-6	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Incorporate Commissioners' decisions in Plan Change 38 [changes to Appendix 11A: Schedule of Buildings, Objects and Places of Heritage Significance to the North Shore District Plan] into the PAUP.	no	ii*	Plan Change 38 has added news heritage items to Appendix 11A of the Auckland Council District Plan: North Shore Section. Relates to A/C submission to include items from PC 38 into PAUP appendix 9.1
5347-116	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add Clifton/Cranston House, 493 Remuera Road [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 30/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5347-117	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add 532 Remuera Road [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 30/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5347-118	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add 31 Victoria Avenue [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 30/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5347-119	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add 172 Remuera Road [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 30/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5347-120	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add 30 Arney Road [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 30/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5347-121	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add 34 Arney Road [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 30/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5347-122	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add St Luke's Church 132 Remuera Road [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 30/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	

5347-160	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add Hillary Residence 730 Remuera Road [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 32/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5347-161	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add 32 Norana Avenue [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 32/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5347-162	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add 542 Remuera Road [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 32/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5347-163	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add 20 Orakei Road [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 32/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5347-164	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add 176 Remuera Road [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 32/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5347-165	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add 178 Remuera Road [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 32/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5347-166	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add 6 Tirohanga Avenue [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 32/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5347-167	Remuera Heritage	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and add 88 Lucerne Road [Remuera] to the schedule. [Refer to page 32/32 vol 1 of the submission for details].	no	iv	
5435-1	Lisa J Truttman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Sunrise Vineyard gateway fronting Great North Road [Road reserve side of 289 Great North Road, Henderson grid ref: x:1746062.5476, y:5917062.2434] to the Historic Heritage Places schedule [Refer to submission for further details].	no	iii	
5483-1	Jessica Fowler	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule to recognise the unique historic character of corner stores such as the one located at 311 Richmond Road.	no	iv	
5709-10	Philip L Mawdsley	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the property on the site [8 Claude Road, Manurewa] to Appendix 9 'Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places [inferred]'.	yes	iv	Nominator is the land owner
5716-547	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 8 Stevensons Crescent, Albany Heights for the 'Islington Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 77/140].	N/A	N/A	A/C position is to delete. Was removed from North Shore schedule via an appeal process
5716-548	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at R17 Rahui Road, Greenhithe for the 'Tauhinu Sea Scouts Den'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 77/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-551	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 1019 Beach Road, Torbay for the 'Matthew's Bach'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 77/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-552	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 17 Bournemouth Terrace, Murrays Bay and Crows Nest Rise Walk, Murrays Bay for the 'Pillbox'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 77/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-553	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 11 Hastings Road, Mairangi Bay for the 'Mairangi Bay Presbyterian Church'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 77/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-554	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 218 Beach Road, Campbells Bay for the 'All Hallow's Methodist Church'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 77/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-555	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 87B Penzance Road, Mairangi Bay for the 'Former St Joseph's Convent & Chapel'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 77/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-556	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 2-22 Verran Road, Birkdale for the 'Bus Depot Building'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 77/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-557	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 205 Birkdale Road, Birkdale for the 'Former Levesque Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 77/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-558	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 48 Eskdale Road, Birkdale for the 'Former McCullough Farmhouse'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 77/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-559	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at Corner Waipa Street and Verran Road, John G Kay Park for the 'Monument to John Green Key'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-560	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 4 Hinemoa Terrace, Birkenhead for the 'Former Carlquist Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-561	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 73 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead for the 'Former Button House'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-562	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 136-140 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead for the 'Stott's Building'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-563	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 102 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead for the 'Fisher's Building'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-564	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 146 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead for the 'Former Souster Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-565	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 17 Mariposa Crescent, Birkenhead for the 'Former Victoria Hall'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan

5716-566	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 147 Mokoia Road, Birkenhead for the 'McGovern's Store'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-567	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 1 Mokoia Road, Birkenhead for the 'Payne's Building'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-568	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 115 Mokoia Road, Birkenhead for the 'Former Swindall Farmhouse'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-569	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 32 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead for the 'Former Gables Hospital'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-570	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 43 Church St, Northcote Point for the 'St John the Baptist Anglican Church Former Vicarage'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-571	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to schedule and maps at 11 Clarence Road, Northcote Point for the 'Former Policeman's Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-572	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 1/7, 2/7, 8, 1/9 and 2/9 Cobblestone Lane, Hillcrest for the 'Five Cobblestone Lane Townhouses'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-573	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 5 Ernie Mays Street, Northcote for the 'Northcote Library'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-574	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 113 and 117 Onewa Road, Northcote for the 'St Mary's Catholic Church'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 78/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-575	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 141 Queen Street, Northcote Point for the 'Former Omrod's General Store'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-576	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 137 Queen Street, 139 Queen Street, Northcote Point for the 'Northcote Methodist Parsonage'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-577	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 1 Kitchener Road, Takapuna for 'Former Winifred Chapple Residence and roadside garage'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-578	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 9 Kitchener Road, Takapuna for the 'Cedric Firth Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-579	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 6-8 Taharoto Road, Takapuna for the 'St Joseph's Catholic Church'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-580	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 2 The Terrace, Takapuna for the 'St George's Presbyterian Church (interior and exterior)'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-581	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 139 Beach Road, Castor Bay for the 'Former Castor Bay Camp Dormitory'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-582	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 39 Killarney Street, Takapuna for the 'North Shore Bridge Club'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-583	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 12 The Esplanade, Castor Bay for the 'Sumpter Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-584	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 12 The Esplanade, Castor Bay, Road Reserve for the 'Pillbox'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-585	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 11 Killarney Street, Takapuna for the 'St Peter's Anglican Church'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-586	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 4 Owens Road, Devonport for the 'St Leo's School Hall'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-587	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at Allenby Avenue, Allenby Reserve, Devonport for the 'Girl Guides Den'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-588	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 27 Lake Road, Devonport for the 'Former Auckland Gas and Fire Brick Company building and Claystore concrete retaining wall'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 79/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-589	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 63 Lake Road, Devonport for the 'Devonport Jubilee Clock'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan

5716-590	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 89 Vauxhall Road, Devonport for the 'Devonport Jubilee Clock'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-591	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at Corner Victoria Road and Albert Road, Devonport for the 'Devonport Jubilee Clock Melrose Clock'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-592	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to 7 Rattray Street, Devonport for the 'Former Police Station Complex'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-593	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 18 Oxford Terrace, Balmain Reserve, Devonport for the 'Balmain Reserve Toilets and Changing Rooms'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-594	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 116 Calliope Road, Stanley Point for the 'Residence & Shop'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-595	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 1/24 and 2/24 Church Street, Devonport for the 'Terrace Residences'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-596	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 28 Vauxhall Road, Vauxhall Sportsfields, Devonport for the 'Masonic Cricket Club Clubhouse'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-597	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 29A Glen Road, Stanley Point for the 'Alper's Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-598	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to schedule and maps at 24 Kerr Street, Mt Victoria, Devonport for the 'Artspace'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-599	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps 33 Mays Street, Devonport for the 'Former Ford Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-600	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at Kerr Street, Mt Victoria, Devonport for the 'Mt Victoria Tennis Courts'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-601	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at 26 Oxford Terrace, Devonport for the 'Former Canavan Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-602	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at 15 Russell Street, Stanley Point for the 'Stanley Bay Primary School'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-603	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at 2 Seabreeze Road, Narrow Neck for the 'Former Lewin Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 80/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-604	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at 166 Calliope Road, Stanley Point for the 'Ngataringa Tennis Club Clubhouse'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 81/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-605	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at 20 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point for the 'Stanley Bay Bowling Club'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 81/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-606	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at 52 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point for the 'Former Gittos Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 81/140].	no	ii*	
5716-607	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at 16 Vauxhall Road, Devonport for the 'White's Dairy and Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 81/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-608	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at 87 Vauxhall Road, Devonport for the 'Former Auckland Meat Company Butcher Shop'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 81/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-609	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at 91A Vauxhall Road, Devonport for the 'shop'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 81/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-610	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at 117 Victoria Road, Devonport for the 'Former Edward Bartley's Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 81/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-611	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at 161 Victoria Road, Devonport for the 'Victoria Superette'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 81/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-612	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at Wairoa Road Reserve, Devonport for the 'North Shore Croquet Club'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 81/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-613	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at 4-6 Calliope Road, Devonport for the 'Former Devonport Fire Station'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 81/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-614	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at Allenby Avenue, Allenby Reserve, Devonport for the 'Scouts' Den'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 81/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan

5716-615	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at Narrow Neck Beachfront, Old Lake Road for the 'Wakatere Boating Club Starting Tower'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 81/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-616	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule and maps at 7 King Edward Parade, Devonport for the 'Mays/Fairburn Residence'. Refer to submission, Attachment 394 [Volume 3, page 30 and 81/140].	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
5716-3488	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 5 Goldsmith Rd, Epsom (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 30/103].	no	iv	
5716-3489	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 37 Wairakei St, Greenlane (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 31/103].	no	iv	
5716-3490	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 12 Western Springs Rd, Morningside (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 31/103].	no	iv	
5716-3495	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 24 Essex Rd, Mt Eden (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 31/103].	no	iv	
5716-3496	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 305 Mt Eden Rd, Mt Eden (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 31/103].	no	iv	
5716-3497	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 465 Mount Eden Rd, Mt Eden (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 31/103].	no	iv	
5716-3498	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 75 Valley Rd, Mt Eden (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 31/103].	no	iv	
5716-3499	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 4 View Rd, Mt Eden (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 31/103].	no	iv	
5716-3500	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 2 Woodside Rd, Mt Eden (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 31/103].	no	iv	
5716-3508	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 40 Oliver St, Point Chevalier (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 32/103].	no	iv	
5716-3509	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 11-15 or 13 Joan St, Point Chevalier (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 32/103].	no	ii*	Evaluation undertaken via Pt Chev Heritage Survey. Evaluation recommends scheduling as category B
5716-3510	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 6-12 Pelham St, Point Chevalier (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 32/103].	no	ii*	Evaluation undertaken via Pt Chev Heritage Survey. Evaluation recommends scheduling as category B
5716-3511	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 32 Point Chevalier Rd, Point Chevalier (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 32/103].	no	iv	
5716-3512	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 92 Point Chevalier Rd, Point Chevalier (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 32/103].	no	iv	
5716-3513	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 1041 Great North Rd, Point Chevalier (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 32/103].	no	ii*	Evaluation undertaken via Pt Chev Heritage Survey. Evaluation recommends scheduling as category B
5716-3514	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 1210-1234 Great North Rd, Point Chevalier (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 32/103].	no	ii*	Evaluation undertaken via Pt Chev Heritage Survey. Evaluation recommends scheduling as category B
5716-3515	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 59 Point Chevalier Rd, Point Chevalier (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 32/103].	no	ii*	Evaluation undertaken via Pt Chev Heritage Survey. Evaluation recommends scheduling as category B
5716-3516	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 11 Dignan St, Point Chevalier (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 32/103].	no	ii*	Evaluation undertaken via Pt Chev Heritage Survey. Evaluation recommends scheduling as category B
5716-3517	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate 2 Montrose St, Point Chevalier (architectural significance) for inclusion. [Refer to Albert-Eden Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 32/103].	no	iv	
5716-3667	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Astley House heritage site at 160 New Windsor Road, New Windsor. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3668	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Alexander Service heritage site at 40 Powell Street, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3669	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Ryders Museum, Westwind Cinema heritage site at 177 Riversdale Road, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3670	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the automatic telephone exchange heritage site at 6 St Jude Street, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3671	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Station Store heritage site at 25 Rosebank Road, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	

5716-3672	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the former Titirangi Lodge heritage site at 69 Rosebank Road, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3673	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Bluck's building heritage site at 13-19 Rosebank Road, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3674	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Page's Store heritage site at 2016-2026 Great North Road, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3675	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the former Avondale Police Station heritage site at 2004 Great North Road, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3676	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Allely's Store heritage site at 1994-2000 Great North Road, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3677	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the former Post Office heritage site at 1862 Great North Road, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3678	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Post-war Dutch Wentink pre-fabricated house heritage site at 409 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3679	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Post-war Dutch Wentink pre-fabricated house heritage site at 15 Tiverton Road, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3680	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Ilse Van Randow house heritage site at 64 Terry Street, Blockhouse Bay. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3681	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the former Presbyterian manse heritage site at 214 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3682	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Crudge house heritage site at 102 Donovan Street, Blockhouse Bay. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3683	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the former private maternity home heritage site at 1798 Great North Road, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3684	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the former private maternity home heritage site at 6 Robertson Road, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3685	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the former private maternity home heritage site at 17 Powell Street, Avondale. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3686	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the former private maternity home heritage site at 3161 Great North Road, New Lynn. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3687	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Lynmall Sign Tower heritage site at 3060 Great North Road, New Lynn. [Refer to Whau Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 80/103]	no	iv	
5716-3695	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Hawthorndene Ditch and Bank Boundary Fences at 280 Botany Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 84/103]	no	iv	
5716-3698	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Home Guard Defence Bunker on the private land (Macadamia Orchard) directly above western end of the Mangemangeroa bridge on Whitford Road, Howick, about 60m from the Mangemangeroa walkway. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 84/103]	no	iv	
5716-3700	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Policeman's Cottage at 44 Uxbridge Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 85/103]	no	iv	
5716-3701	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record Dr A Elsdell Moore's Homestead at 215 Bleakhouse Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 85/103]	no	iv	
5716-3702	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the concrete road that runs from Harp of Erin, Greenlane to Picton Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 85/103]	no	iv	
5716-3703	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Mangemangeroa Stepping Stones at Mangemangeroa, across Mangemangeroa Creek. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 85/103]	no	iv	
5716-3704	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Tyrone Villa at 2A Udis Road, Pakuranga. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 85/103]	no	iv	
5716-3705	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Mangemangeroa Bridge at Mangemangeroa Creek, Whitford Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 86/103]	no	iv	
5716-3706	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Crawford Reserve at Picton Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 86/103]	no	iv	

5716-3707	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Fisher House at 117 Kerwyn Avenue, Highbrook. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 86/103]	no	iv	
5716-3708	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Pakuranga Creek Waterfall and Ford between Ennis Avenue and Burswood Reserve, East Tamaki. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 86/103]	no	iv	
5716-3709	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Our Lady of the Sea Catholic Church at 24 Picton Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 86/103]	no	iv	
5716-3718	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record Webster's Store at 96 Selwyn Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 90/103]	no	iv	
5716-3719	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record Ti Rakau Drive Quarry near Ti Rakau Drive Bridge on Ti Rakau Drive, East Tamaki, over Pakuranga Creek. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 90/103]	no	iv	
5716-3720	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the WWII Gun Emplacement at the eastern end of Eastern Beach. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 90/103]	no	iv	
5716-3722	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new item to the schedule to record the Uxbridge Creative Centre at 35 Uxbridge Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 90-91/103]	no	iv	
5716-3724	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to the schedule to record the Page Cottage at 18 Page Point, Mellons Bay. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 91/103]	no	iv	
5716-3725	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to the schedule to record the Rice's Bakery at 67 Picton Street, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 91/103]	no	iv	
5716-3726	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to the schedule to record the Homestead at 125 Murphy's Road, Flat Bush. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 91/103]	no	iv	
5716-3727	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to the schedule to record the Howick Beach Wharf Piles at Howick Beach. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 91/103]	no	iv	
5716-3729	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to the schedule to record the Udys brothers' Homesteads at 126 and 128 Udys Road, Pakuranga. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 91/103]	no	iv	
5716-3730	Auckland Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new item to the schedule to record the Miss Emilla Maud Nixon's Retreat/Museum Building at 37 Uxbridge Road, Howick. [Refer to Howick Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 91/103]	no	iv	
5747-16	Parnell Community Committee Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Parnell Diesel Depot to the Schedule of Historic Heritage Places.	no	iv	
5747-17	Parnell Community Committee Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Waipapa Stream as a significant historical heritage place.	no	iv	
5799-5	Joanna E Mawdsley	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hillpark area, Manurewa from all eras to determine whether they should be scheduled or protected.	no	iv	(however, see submission # 5646 Hill Park Residents Association, iii)
5806-1	Owners' Committee 20 Poynton Terrace	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Recognise and protect the Espano Flats at 20 Poynton Tce, Auckland Central	Partial	iv	Owner Committee in support. Unclear if this means ALL landowners are in support of scheduling. (links to HNZ sub # 371-377, iii)
6082-5	Marilyn McPherson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	no	iv	(however, see submission # 5646 Hill Park Residents Association- iii)
6162-1	Kennedy Park WWII Installations Preservation Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include 139 Beach Road, Castor Bay as a Category A Historic Place	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan
6162-4	Kennedy Park WWII Installations Preservation Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 63 World War II Pillboxes around the Auckland region to Appendix 9.1 [Schedule of Historic Heritage Places]	no	iv	
6174-10	William W Rayner	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Devonport commercial centre in Victoria Road as an Historic Heritage Area.	no	iv	
6174-22	William W Rayner	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add to the schedule the 86 new items from plan change 38 to the operative North Shore district plan	no	ii*	
6246-16	Heart of the City	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Queens Wharf as a scheduled Category A significant historic heritage place.	no	ii*	
6368-22	Avondale Community Gardeners	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add homestead at 121 Avondale Road to the schedule of heritage places.	no	iv	
6370-79	The Character Coalition	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Devonport shops to the schedule as a Historic Heritage Area. [Also refer to submission point 80 of this submission.]	no	iv	
6377-2	The Karangahape Road Business Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a new Conservation Area, for the length of 'K Road' [Karangahape Road] refer submission page 2/2 vol. 2.	no	ii*	Evaluation undertaken by Auckland Council in support of scheduling K Rd and several portions of surrounding streets as a category B Historic Heritage Area.
6386-65	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Tāua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Matukurua maunga (Matukuturu and Matukutureia), Wiri to the maps and heritage register	no	iv	
6386-68	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Tāua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Pukaki Crater, Puhinui to the maps and heritage register	no	iv	
6386-71	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Tāua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Crater Hill, Puhinui to the maps and heritage register	no	iv	

6386-74	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add sites that are identified as part of the Puhinui Master planning exercise (undertaken by Council) to the maps and heritage register	no	iv	
6386-77	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add sites and maunga that are a part of Nga Mana Whenua o Tāmaki Makaurau Collective Redress settlement including Mangere Mountain to the maps and heritage register	no	iv	
6386-83	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Mangere Lagoon, Mangere to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-86	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Pukekiwiri, Red Hill to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-89	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Kohuora, Papatoetoe to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-92	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Tapuwae o Mataaoho (aka Sturges Park, Mt Robertson or Robertson Hill), Otahuhu to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-95	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Papahinai, Mangere to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-98	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Te Ihu a Mataaoho, Ihumatao to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-101	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Maungataketake [Ellets Mountain], Ihumatao to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-104	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Waitomokia [Mt Gabriel], Ihumatao to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-107	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Te Apunga o Tainui [McLennans Hill], Otahuhu the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-110	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Pukekawa, Auckland Domain to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-113	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Te Hopua a Rangī [Geddes Basin, Gloucester Park], Onehunga to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-116	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Mutukaroa [Hamlins Hill], Mt Wellington to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-119	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Pukewairiki, Highbrook to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-122	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Te Taurere [Taylor Hill], Glen Innes to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-125	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Puketutu Island, Mangere to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-128	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Wiroa Island, Mangere to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-131	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Shark Island, Te Karaka to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-134	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Pukekaroa Pa, Auckland Domain to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-137	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Pukeiti Pa, Ihumatao to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-140	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Waituarua Pa, Mangere to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-143	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Moerangi Pa, Ihumatao to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6386-146	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Te Maketu Pa, Papakura to the maps and heritage register.	N/A	N/A	Set out in the schedule
6386-149	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Te Aparangi Pa, Red Hill to the maps and heritage register.	no	iv	
6444-104	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Rezone Empire Road, Epsom as a historic heritage area [infer add to the schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places].	no	iv	
6444-110	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Assess 55-57 Customs Street East (Showgirls), Central City for heritage values and either add to the schedule or give some other lesser level of recognition.	no	iv	
6444-111	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Assess 95-105 Customs Street East (Sofrana), Central City for heritage values and either add to the schedule or give some other lesser level of recognition.	no	iv	
6444-112	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Assess 63 Fort Street (Claymore House), Central City for heritage values and either add to the schedule or give some other lesser level of recognition.	no	iv	
6444-113	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Assess 21 Emily Place (offices), Central City for heritage values and either add to the schedule or give some other lesser level of recognition.	no	iv	
6444-114	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Assess 68-70 Khyber Pass (Saint David's Church), Grafton for heritage values and either add to the schedule or give some other lesser level of recognition.	no	iv	
6444-116	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 45 Airedale Street, Central City (Telephone Exchange) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-118	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Wilson and Horton Building, 46-60 Albert Street and the corner of Wyndham Street, Central City to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-119	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 66 Albert Street, Central City (Wilson & Horton Building) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-120	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 122-126 Anzac Ave, Central City (Station Hotel (Harbourview Station Hotel 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-121	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 123 Beaumont Street, Central City (Mount Smart Marine) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-122	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 136 Beaumont Street, Central City (Orams Marine) to the schedule.	no	iv	

6444-123	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 5 City Road, Central City (Littlejohns / Barts Restaurants 1996) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-124	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 47 Customs Street East, Central City (Achilles House) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-125	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 26-32 Eden Crescent, Central City (Dominion Printer) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-126	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the three storey commercial building, 8 Elliot Street and Darby Street Corner, Central City to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-127	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 35 Graham Street, Central City (BJ Ball Building, including the mural) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-128	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 1 Grey Ave, Central City (Auckland City Council Administration Building) to the schedule.	no	ii*	Multiple evaluations undertaken by Auckland Council Heritage Unit. Scheduling is recommended. Reports vary on category recommendation
6444-129	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 115-139 Grey Avenue, Central City (Grey Avenue Flats) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-130	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 2 High Street, Central City (The Commercial Hotel (De Bretts Hotel 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-131	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 27 High Street, Central City (Andrews and Clarke Building (Plaza Centre Ltd 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-132	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 35 High Street, Central City (Keans Building (Rakinos 1998)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-133	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 2 Hobson Street, Central City (Maxwells Building (Dunningham House 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-134	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 30-32 Hobson Street, Central City (Liston House including sculpture) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-135	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 64-66 Hobson Street, Central City (Auckland Glass Company Building (Doyles 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-136	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 246 Hobson Street, Central City (Shops and associate stables (Offices 1998)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-137	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Jean Batten State Building - façade, Jean Batten Place, Central City to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-138	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Newton Post Office (including Guy Ngan bronze sculpture - in storage), corner of Karangahape Road and East Street, Newton to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-139	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 18 Kitchener Street, Central City (Stables / motor garage (Black Crow Café 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-140	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 22 Kitchener Street, Central City (Commercial Building (Sister 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-141	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 24 Kitchener Street, Central City (Kapia Corn Broom Company Building (Standard Issue - Retail 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-142	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 5 Nicholas Street, Central City (Cottage) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-143	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 7 Nicholas Street, Central City (Cottage) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-144	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 10 O'Connell Street, Central City (Royal Exchange Assurance (Soul Haircutting 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-145	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 8 Pitt Street, Newton (Shops / residential) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-146	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 8a Pitt Street, Newton (Methodist Church (Art Barn 1998)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-147	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 59 Pitt Street, Newton (Commercial Building (Davis Furnishings 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-148	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 61 Pitt Street, Newton (Beggs Building) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-149	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 70-76 Pitt Street, Newton (Commercial / residential building - façade) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-150	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 20 Poynton Terrace, Central City (Espino Flats) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-151	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Custodian's House, University of Auckland, Princes St, Central City to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-152	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 2 Queen Street, Central City (Endeans Building) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-153	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 48-50 Queen Street, Central City (Imperial Building) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-154	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 54-56 Queen Street, Central City (Everybodys Building) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-155	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 58-60 Queen Street, Central City (Windsor House) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-156	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 112 Queen Street, Central City (Begg's Building (Stevens 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-157	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 131-143 Queen Street, Central City (Milne & Choyce Department Store Building (Centre Court 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-158	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 166 Queen Street, Central City (Warwick Building) to the schedule.	no	iv	

6444-159	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 170-174 Queen Street, Central City (Commercial Building (Canterbury Arcade 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-160	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 214-220 Queen Street, Central City (AMP Society Building (including bronze screen and sculpture by David Barker)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-161	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 224 Queen Street, Central City (Hallensteins Building) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-162	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Smith & Caughey Department Store, Queen Street half of Queen to Elliott Streets, 253-261 Queen Street / Elliott Street, Central City to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-163	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Civic Tavern (Queen & Wellesley St associated retail use 1996), 263-267 Queen Street, Central City to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-164	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 317 Queen Street, Central City (Commercial Building (Pilgrims Lunch Bar / Manifesto 1998)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-165	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 371 Queen Street, Central City (Theosophical Society Building (The Club 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-166	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Barristers Chambers (associated retail use 1996), 23 Shortland Street and the corner of O'Connell Street, Central City to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-167	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 93 Shortland Street, Central City (Shortland Flats) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-168	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 9 Symonds Street, Central City (House (Asian Languages Building 1996)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-169	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 1 Union Street, Central City (Higher Thought Temple) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-170	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Caretaker's Residence Victoria Park, Victoria Street, Central City to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-171	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 150 Victoria Street, Central City (Rainger House) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-172	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Chemist Shop Building (The Dispensary Bar 1998), corner of Victoria Street West and Hobson Street, Central City to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-173	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 10 Vulcan Lane, Central City (Leon Brook Models Building) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-174	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 24 Wellesley Street, West, Central City (Bledisloe State Building (Bledisloe House 1999)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-175	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the McGregor Wright Building, 86-90 Wellesley Street West, corner Nelson Street, Central City to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-176	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 26 Wynham Street, Central City (Former Gas Co Building (Dick Smith Electronics 1998)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-177	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 33 Wyndham Street, Central City (Former AA Building (Peoples Centre 1998)) to the schedule.	no	iv	
6444-178	Civic Trust Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 8 Kings Road, Panmure (Loombs Hotel) to the schedule.	no	ii*	Evaluation recommending scheduling as a category B recently undertaken by Auckland Council Heritage Unit
6479-1	West Auckland Historical Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Evaluate and add the Sunrise Vineyards sign in front of 289 Great North Road, Henderson to the schedule.	no	iii	
6544-6	William and Diana Atkinson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Devonport's business centre in Victoria Road to the schedule as a Historic Heritage Area.	no	iv	
6544-11	William and Diana Atkinson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Incorporate [North Shore City Council] Plan Change 38 (that reviewed the heritage schedule) into the PAUP.	no	ii*	Subject to Plan Change 38 as a new item to the North Shore District Plan. See Auckland Council submission
6561-1	C Simon Oxner	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 4 Victoria Avenue, Remuera (Remuera Citizens Advice Bureau), to the heritage schedule.	no	iv	
6839-47	Campbells Bay Community Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the state house adjacent to Kennedys Park, Campbells Bay as a heritage building to be developed internally for appropriate community use.	no	ii*	
6979-7	Robyn Langwell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include Devonport's business centre in Victoria Rd as an Historic Heritage Area.	no	iv	
6979-10	Robyn Langwell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Incorporate Plan Changes 33 and 38, regarding built heritage [Northshore District Plan].	no	ii*	
7048-2	Protect Piha Heritage Society Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Radar Station Radio House' (now cookhouse in the Piha Camping Ground), Piha to the schedule.	no	iv	
7048-3	Protect Piha Heritage Society Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Radar Station/dormitory/crewhouse' former Hobsonville Airbase, Hobsonville to the schedule.	no	iv	
7048-4	Protect Piha Heritage Society Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the 'Radar Station Mess' (now situated at South Head Air weapons range), Kaipara to the schedule.	no	iv	
7222-1	Alan J Bray	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule the following buildings in Onehunga, Onehunga Woollen Mills in Neilson Street, the Suburban Bus Building in the Te Papapa historic heritage area, the Stone House in Waikakaraka Park, the former Te Papapa Rugby Club Hall in Captain Springs Road, Bray's Building in Onehunga Mall, the Stone Store in Princes Street, Cardwell Street Houses in [Caldwell Street], Church Street Houses in Church Street, all houses in Hornes Lane, the shops on the corner of Onehunga Mall and Trafalgar Street, the Te Papapa School dental clinic [no address supplied], the Old Mangere Bridge, and all houses in Spring Street.	no	iv	

7310-9	Grant McMillan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule the group of buildings on the north side of Jervious Road, Ponsonby between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road.	no	iv	
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	no	iv	
7358-2	Ian Barton	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect heritage buildings on the Wesley College site [801 Paerata Road, Pukekohe].	no	iv	
7402-1	Audrey Ritchie	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule the 'Manual training centre' at 82 - 84 Selwyn Street, Onehunga [inferred].	no	iii	
7402-2	Audrey Ritchie	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule 'Selwyn lodge' at 52 Selwyn Street, Onehunga [inferred]	no	iii	
7402-3	Audrey Ritchie	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule 'Fencible cottage' at 154 Arthur Street, Onehunga [inferred].	no	iii	
7409-8	Keith Sharp	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule Loombs Hotel at 8 Kings Road, Panmure	no	ii*	Evaluation undertaken by Auckland Council Heritage Unit. Recommends as category B.
9011-2	Richard Bland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a conservation area to parts of Devonport, especially Church Street, St Aubyns Street and the villa at 34 Mays Road, Devonport.	no	iv	ii* (34 May Street is a site added to the North Shore schedule via PC 38). Council has supporting material as part of this plan change.
9204-1	Judith R Williams	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule to include the Convent School and the Convent, Puhoi Village.	no	iv	
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	no	iv	(however, see submission # 5646 Hill Park Residents Association- iii)
9321-6	Stephen Mills	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Devonport's business centre on Victoria Road as an Historic Heritage area.	no	iv	